

Table of Contents - Volume III

6.0 Pending & Posted Order Status Inquiries

6.1 Pending & Posted Order Status Requirements

- 6.1.1 Pending & Posted Order Status Definition of Terms
- 6.1.2 Pending & Posted Order Status Codes & Descriptions
- 6.1.3 Pending & Posted Order Status Matrix Explanation & Matrix
- 6.1.4 Pending & Posted Order Status Field Usage Table Examples

6.2 Pending & Posted Order Status Field Page Requirements

- 6.2.1 SC1 – Service Center 1
- 6.2.2 WTN/ATN – Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number
- 6.2.3 CS – Class of Service
- 6.2.4 SON – Service Order Number
- 6.2.5 CC – Company Code
- 6.2.6 PON – Purchase Order Number
- 6.2.7 SOSTATCD – Service Order Status Code
- 6.2.8 SODD – Service Order Due Date
- 6.2.9 SOCD – Service Order Completed Date
- 6.2.10 AGAUTH – Agency Authorization Status
- 6.2.11 APPLDT – Applied or Application Date
- 6.2.12 SOSFX – Suffix
- 6.2.13 CUSCODE – Customer Code
- 6.2.14 SOISSDT – Service Order Issued Date
- 6.2.15 SOSDD – Subsequent Due Date
- 6.2.16 SODETAIL – Service Order Detail
- 6.2.17 TXTYP – Transaction Type
- 6.2.18 TXACT – Transaction Activity
- 6.2.19 SECTION – Section
- 6.2.20 USOC/FID – USOC/FID Service Codes
- 6.2.21 FEATDES – Feature Description
- 6.2.22 SOPDT – Posted Date
- 6.2.23 TYPID – Typist Identification Codes
- 6.2.24 RESPC – Response Code
- 6.2.25 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent

- 6.2.26 CCNA – Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation
- 6.2.27 RESPD – Response Description
- 6.2.28 TXNUM – Transaction Number
- 6.2.29 TYPE – Type of Request for Feature Look Up
- 6.2.30 SOTYP – Service Order Type
- 6.2.31 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID
- 6.2.32 SOSTATCAT – Service Order Status Category
- 6.2.33 SOSTATDES – Service Order Status Description
- 6.2.34 PORDDT – Posted Order Date Range To
- 6.2.35 RETRIEVE ORDERS – Retrieve Posted Orders
- 6.2.36 PORDDF – Posted Order Date Range From
- 6.2.37 REGION - Regions in the State of Texas
- 6.2.38 CC2 – Company Code 2
- 6.2.39 RVER – Release Version
- 6.2.40 PRESPC – Provider Response Code
- 6.2.41 PRES PD – Provider Response Description

6.3 Pending & Posted Order Status Scenarios

- 6.3.1 Order Status – Pending
- 6.3.2 Order Status – Posted
- 6.3.3 Order Status – Pending & Posted

6.4 Pending & Posted Order Status Valid Value Tables

- 6.4.1 Pending & Posted Order Status - Service Order Status Table

7.0 Provisioning Order Status Inquiries

7.1 Provisioning Order Status Requirements

- 7.1.1 Provisioning Order Status Definition of Terms
- 7.1.2 Provisioning Order Status Codes & Descriptions
- 7.1.3 Provisioning Order Status Matrix Explanation & Matrix
- 7.1.4 Provisioning Order Status Field Usage Table Examples

7.2 Provisioning Order Status Field Page Requirements

- 7.2.1 SC1 - Service Center 1
- 7.2.2 SON - Service Order Number
- 7.2.3 WTN/ATN – Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number
- 7.2.4 PON – Purchase Order Number
- 7.2.5 SOSTATCD – Service Order Status Code
- 7.2.6 SODD – Service Order Due Date
- 7.2.7 SOCD – Service Order Completed Date
- 7.2.8 NAME – End User Name
- 7.2.9 CAI – Concatenated Address Information
- 7.2.10 APPTINFO – Appointment Information

7.2.11	MSDAPT – Missed Appointment Code
7.2.12	CS – Class of Service
7.2.13	ESTIMATED MINUTES – Estimated Minutes
7.2.14	EXCHCD – Exchange/Central Office Code
7.2.15	TICKET # – Dispatch Ticket Number
7.2.16	TECHNICIAN – Technician Code
7.2.17	FIELD WORK – Field Work
7.2.18	DISPATCH/NOTES – Dispatch Information
7.2.19	ACTUAL LENGTH – Actual Time
7.2.20	GROUP – Supervisor’s Group
7.2.21	OPENIND – Technician is Working on Ticket
7.2.22	EST. JOB LENGTH – Estimated Minutes
7.2.23	TRAVEL TIME – Estimated Travel Time
7.2.24	DUE DATE/TIME – Due Date Time
7.2.25	ACCESS AFTER – After Appointment Time
7.2.26	ACCESS BEFORE – Before Appointment Time
7.2.27	ESTIMATED START – Estimated Start Time
7.2.28	CCNA – Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation
7.2.29	CC - Company Code
7.2.30	D/TSENT - Date and Time Sent
7.2.31	TXNUM – Transaction Number
7.2.32	TXACT – Transaction Activity
7.2.33	TXTYP – Transaction Type
7.2.34	RESPC – Response Code
7.2.35	RESPD – Response Description
7.2.36	FEATURES – Feature Codes
7.2.37	RELEASED – Date Order Released for Work
7.2.38	FAILED TEST – Failed Test
7.2.39	REMARKS – Remarks
7.2.40	AAI –Additional Address Information
7.2.41	ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID
7.2.42	MSDAPTCAT – Missed Appointment Category
7.2.43	MSDAPTDES – Missed Appointment Description
7.2.44	SOSTATCAT – Service Order Status Category
7.2.45	SOSTATDES – Service Order Status Description
7.2.46	CC2 – Company Code 2
7.2.47	REGION – Regions in the State of Texas
7.2.48	RVER – Release Version
7.2.49	PRESPC - Provider Response Code
7.2.50	PRESPD - Provider Response Description
7.2.51	DEMARC - Demarc Information

- 7.2.52 OSDF - Order Search Date From
- 7.2.53 OSDT - Order Search Date To
- 7.2.54 HDLG - Handling Code
- 7.2.55 AGAUTH - Agency Authorization Status

7.3 Provisioning Order Status Scenarios

- 7.3.1 Provisioning Order Status

7.4 Provisioning Order Status Valid Value Tables

- 7.4.1 Provisioning Order Status - Service Order Status Table
- 7.4.2 Provisioning Order Status - Missed Appointment Code Table

8.0 Basic Firm Order Function Inquiries

8.1 Basic Firm Order Function Requirements

- 8.1.1 Basic Firm Order Function Definition of Terms
- 8.1.2 Basic Firm Order Function Codes & Descriptions
- 8.1.3 Basic Firm Order Function Matrix Explanation & Matrix
- 8.1.4 Basic Firm Order Function Field Usage Table Examples

8.2 Basic Firm Order Function Field Page Requirements

- 8.2.1 CC – Company Code
- 8.2.2 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent
- 8.2.3 FROM DATE – From Date
- 8.2.4 MSG ID – Message ID
- 8.2.5 MSG TEXT – Message Text
- 8.2.6 PON – Purchase Order Number
- 8.2.7 PROCESSING STATUS – Current PON Status
- 8.2.8 RVER – Release Version
- 8.2.9 SENT DATE – PON Submission Date
- 8.2.10 SENT TIME – PON Submission Time
- 8.2.11 STATUS DATA – PON Status
- 8.2.12 TO DATE – To Date
- 8.2.13 TRANS CLS – Transaction Class
- 8.2.14 TXACT – Transaction Activity
- 8.2.15 TXNUM – Transaction Number
- 8.2.16 TXTYP – Transaction Type
- 8.2.17 VER – Version Identification

8.3 Basic Firm Order Function Scenarios

- 8.3.1 PON (Purchase Order Number) List – Scenario # 1 (Q-A-1-L)
- 8.3.2 Service Order Status – Scenario # 2 (Q-A-2-O)

9.0 Customer Service Information (CSI), Listing and Directory Listings (DL) Inquiries

9.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Requirements

- 9.1.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Definition of Terms
- 9.1.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Codes & Descriptions
- 9.1.3 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix Explanation and Matrix
- 9.1.4 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Field Usage Table Examples

9.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Field Page Requirements

- 9.2.1 TXNUM – Transaction Number
- 9.2.2 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent
- 9.2.3 ATN – Account Telephone Number
- 9.2.4 AN – Account Number
- 9.2.5 TXTYP – Transaction Type
- 9.2.6 SC1 – Service Center 1
- 9.2.7 SC2 – Service Center 2
- 9.2.8 AGAUTH – Agency Authorization Status
- 9.2.9 CCNA – Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation
- 9.2.10 CC – Company Code
- 9.2.11 WTN – Working Telephone Number(s)
- 9.2.12 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID
- 9.2.13 STATE – State/Province
- 9.2.14 DDQTY – Number of Delivery Segments
- 9.2.15 CS – Class of Service
- 9.2.16 TOS – Type of Service
- 9.2.17 LST – Local Service Termination
- 9.2.18 NAME – End User Name
- 9.2.19 CAI – Concatenated Address Information
- 9.2.20 ZIP – Zip Code
- 9.2.21 CITY – City
- 9.2.22 SAPR – Service Address Number Prefix
- 9.2.23 SANO – Service Address Number
- 9.2.24 SASF – Service Address Number Suffix
- 9.2.25 SASD – Service Address Street Directional Prefix
- 9.2.26 SASN – Service Address Street Name
- 9.2.27 SATH – Service Address Street Type
- 9.2.28 SASS – Service Address Street Directional Suffix
- 9.2.29 EOS – End User's Other Service
- 9.2.30 AUTHNM – Authorization Name
- 9.2.31 TERS – Terminal Numbers

- 9.2.32 NC – Network Channel Code

9.2.33	NCI – Network Channel Interface Code
9.2.34	SECNCI – Secondary Network Channel Interface Code
9.2.35	CHANNEL – Channel Code
9.2.36	PUL – Pulsing Type
9.2.37	BLOCK – Blocking Exceptions
9.2.38	DTGN – DID Trunk Group Number
9.2.39	DGOUT – DID Digits Out
9.2.40	DRTI – DID Route Index Number
9.2.41	DTLI – DID Telephone Line Identifier
9.2.42	DTKID – DID Trunk Identifier
9.2.43	HNTYP – Hunting Type Code
9.2.44	HID – Hunt Group Identification
9.2.45	FPI – Freeze PIC Indicator
9.2.46	SGNL – Signaling
9.2.47	SSIG – Start Signaling
9.2.48	DTK – DID Trunk Quantity
9.2.49	HTSEQ – Hunting Sequence
9.2.50	NAME – End User Name - Directory Delivery
9.2.51	PIC – InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
9.2.52	LPIC – IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code
9.2.53	IPIC – International Pre-subscription Indicator Code
9.2.54	FEATURE – Feature Codes
9.2.55	FEATURE DETAIL – Feature Detail
9.2.56	DDAPR – Delivery Address Number Prefix
9.2.57	DDANO – Delivery Address Number
9.2.58	DDASF – Delivery Address Number Suffix
9.2.59	DDASD – Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix
9.2.60	DDASN – Delivery Address Street Name
9.2.61	DDATH – Delivery Address Street Type
9.2.62	DDASS – Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix
9.2.63	DATY – Delivery Address Type
9.2.64	DIRID – Directory ID for Directory Delivery
9.2.65	DIRTYP – Directory ID Type
9.2.66	DIRQTYA – Number of Directories for Annual Delivery
9.2.67	RTY – Record Type
9.2.68	LTY – Listing Type
9.2.69	TT – TTY or TDD Indicator
9.2.70	STYC – Style Code
9.2.71	TOA – Type of Account
9.2.72	LTN – Listed Telephone Number
9.2.73	NSTN – Non Standard Telephone Number

9.2.74	BRO – Business/Residence Placement Override
9.2.75	DNA – Do Not Abbreviate
9.2.76	DIRIDL – Directory Identifier
9.2.77	DIRSUB – Directory Subsection
9.2.78	DIRNAME – Directory Name
9.2.79	SIC – Standard Industrial Classification
9.2.80	ALI – Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code
9.2.81	LNPL – Listing Name Placement
9.2.82	OMTN – Omit Telephone Number (TN)
9.2.83	ADI – Address Indicator
9.2.84	DML – Direct Mail List
9.2.85	NOSL – No Solicitation Indicator
9.2.86	TMKT – Telemarketing
9.2.87	DLNM – Dual Name Listing
9.2.88	PROF – Professional Identifier
9.2.89	STR – Street Address Directory
9.2.90	PLA – Place Listing As
9.2.91	WPP – White Page Products
9.2.92	OMSD – Omit From Secondary Directory
9.2.93	LTXTY – Listing Text Type
9.2.94	LTXNUM – Line of Text Reference Number
9.2.95	LTEXT – Listing Text
9.2.96	YPH – Yellow Page Heading Code
9.2.97	YPHV – Yellow Page Heading Verbiage
9.2.98	LISTNM – Listed Name
9.2.99	LNLN – Listed Name Last
9.2.100	LNFN – Listing Name First
9.2.101	DES – Designation
9.2.102	TL – Title of Lineage
9.2.103	TITLE1 – Title of Address 1
9.2.104	TITLE2 – Title of Address 2
9.2.105	NICK – Listing Nickname
9.2.106	LISTADR – Listed Address
9.2.107	LAST – Listed Address State/Province
9.2.108	LAZC – Listed Address Zip Code
9.2.109	LALOC – Listed Address Locality
9.2.110	LAPR – Listed Address Number Prefix
9.2.111	LANO – Listed Address Number
9.2.112	LASF – Listed Address Number Suffix
9.2.113	LASD – Listed Address Street Directional Prefix
9.2.114	LASN – Listed Address Street Name

9.2.115	LATH – Listed Address Street Type
9.2.116	LASS – Listed Address Street Directional Suffix
9.2.117	LALO – Listed Address Location
9.2.118	CUSCODE – Customer Code
9.2.119	DOI – Degree of Indent
9.2.120	FEATDES – Feature Description
9.2.121	RSCPIND - Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator
9.2.122	HTN – Hunting Telephone Number
9.2.123	TLI – Pilot Number of a Multi-Line Hunt Group
9.2.124	RESPC – Response Code
9.2.125	RESPD – Response Description
9.2.126	LPHRASE – Listing Phrase
9.2.127	AFT – Address Format Type
9.2.128	LD1 – Location Designator 1
9.2.129	LV1 – Location Value 1
9.2.130	LD2 – Location Designator 2
9.2.131	LV2 – Location Value 2
9.2.132	LD3 – Location Designator 3
9.2.133	LV3 – Location Value 3
9.2.134	AAI – Additional Address Information
9.2.135	TLD – Title of Lineage for Dual Name
9.2.136	TITLE1D – Title of Address 1 for Dual Name
9.2.137	TITLE2D – Title of Address 2 for Dual Name
9.2.138	FAINFO – File After Info
9.2.139	FATN – File After Telephone Number
9.2.140	PLINFO – Prior Level Information
9.2.141	PLTN – Prior Level Telephone Number
9.2.142	DDAAI – Delivery Additional Address Information
9.2.143	DDCITY– Delivery Address City
9.2.144	DDSTATE – Delivery Address State/Province
9.2.145	DDZIP – Delivery Address Zip Code
9.2.146	LVL – Level of Indent
9.2.147	PLS – Prior Level Status
9.2.148	SO – Sequence Override
9.2.149	DIRQTY – Number of Directory Type Segments
9.2.150	DNO – Do Not Omit
9.2.151	MTN – Main Telephone Number
9.2.152	CFA – Connecting Facility Assignment
9.2.153	DDLD1 – Delivery Address Location Designator 1
9.2.154	DDLD2 – Delivery Address Location Designator 2
9.2.155	DDLD3 – Delivery Address Location Designator 3

9.2.156	DDL1V1 – Delivery Address Location Value 1
9.2.157	DDL1V2 – Delivery Address Location Value 2
9.2.158	DDL1V3 – Delivery Address Location Value 3
9.2.159	ROUTE – Route
9.2.160	BOX – Box Code
9.2.161	RVER – Release Version
9.2.162	CCEA – Cross Connect Equipment Assignment
9.2.163	FECCKT – Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID
9.2.164	TXACT - Transaction Activity
9.2.165	BILLON - Bill-on Account Number
9.2.166	CALLINGCARD - Calling Card Number
9.2.167	TRUNK - Trunks
9.2.168	PRESPEC - Provider Response Code
9.2.169	PRESPEC - Provider Response Description
9.2.170	BS - Bearer Service
9.2.171	CAPP - Call Appearance
9.2.172	CB - Common Block
9.2.173	CSD - Circuit Switched Data
9.2.174	CSDC - Circuit Switched Data Configuration
9.2.175	CSV - Circuit Switched Voice
9.2.176	CSV - Circuit Switched Voice Configuration
9.2.177	DCLS - Digital Subscriber Line Class of Service
9.2.178	DISP - Display
9.2.179	DPG - Dialing Plan Group
9.2.180	DSNA - Digital Services Network Assignment
9.2.181	DTN - Data Telephone Number
9.2.182	ISPID - ISDN Service Profile Identification
9.2.183	MAXB - Maximum B Channels
9.2.184	MDPK - Maximum D Packet Users
9.2.185	MTER - Maximum Terminals
9.2.186	PN - Primary Number
9.2.187	RP - Ring Preference
9.2.188	ST - Switch Type
9.2.189	TGID - Terminal Group Name
9.2.190	TGS - Terminal Group Station Restriction
9.2.191	TTYP - Terminal Type
9.2.192	FUR - Feature Unit Rate
9.2.193	FQTY - Feature Quantity
9.2.194	AAN - Associated Account Number
9.2.195	TKID - Trunk Identifier
9.2.196	LTNE - Listing Telephone Number Environment

9.2.197	ORDN - Ordinance Number
9.2.198	TKQ - Trunk Quantity
9.2.199	DATED - Date of Agency Authorization
9.2.200	RIN - Route Index Number
9.2.201	TGN - Trunk Group Number
9.2.202	LSCP - Local Service Provider Change Prohibited
9.2.203	SVCCFG - Service Configuration
9.2.204	SPECEX - Special Exemptions
9.2.205	PPT - Ported/Pooled Type
9.2.206	PULSE - Type of Pulsing
9.2.207	DO - Digits Out
9.2.208	LTLI - Lead Telephone Line Identifier
9.2.209	DELADR - Delivery Address
9.2.210	LACTDT - Last Activity Date
9.2.211	LADLO - Listed Address Descriptive Location
9.2.212	LTXQTY - Number of Listing Text Segments
9.2.213	SERVADR - Service Address
9.2.214	LEX - Local Exchange
9.2.215	TRX NAME - Transaction Name
9.2.216	IDENT DATA - Identification Data Block
9.2.217	BILLING DATA - Billing Section Data Block
9.2.218	BILLING TRANSFER DATA - Billing Transfer Data Block
9.2.219	COMPACT DATA - Completion Activity Data Block
9.2.220	DIRECTORY DATA - Directory Section Data Block
9.2.221	LISTING DATA - Listing Section Data Block
9.2.222	NOTYP - Number Type
9.2.223	PLFINFO - Prior Level File After Information
9.2.224	PLFATN - Prior Level File After Telephone Number
9.2.225	PLSO - Prior Level Sequence Override
9.2.226	PORTED OUT LINE DATA - Ported Out Line Data Block
9.2.227	PSO - Pending Service Orders
9.2.228	RELATED ACCOUNT DATA - Related Account Data Block
9.2.229	REMARKS DATA - Remarks Section Data Block
9.2.230	SHTN - SLU Header Telephone Number
9.2.231	SRVCEQUIPDATA - S&E Data Block
9.2.232	TRAFFIC DATA - Traffic Section Data Block
9.2.233	AG AUTH ST - Agency Authorization Status
9.2.234	AUTH DATE - Authorization Date
9.2.235	AUTH NAME - Authorization Name
9.2.236	BILLSEC - CABS Billing Section Data Block
9.2.237	CSR ECCKT - Exchange Company Circuit ID

-
- 9.2.238 CSR NAME – End User Name
 - 9.2.239 CSR TEXT – CSR Data Text
 - 9.2.240 CUS CODE – Customer Code
 - 9.2.241 HS – Header Status
 - 9.2.242 IDENTSEC – CABS Identification Section Data Block
 - 9.2.243 LISTSEC – CABS Listing Section Data Block
 - 9.2.244 LSI IND – LSI Indicator
 - 9.2.245 MSG ID – Message ID
 - 9.2.246 MSG TEXT – Message Text
 - 9.2.247 NAME DEL – Name Delivered
 - 9.2.248 SESEC - CABS S&E Section Data Block

9.3 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Scenarios

- 9.3.1 CSI / Listing
- 9.3.2 CSI Only
- 9.3.3 Listing Only
- 9.3.4 Parsed Customer Service Record - VoIP View
- 9.3.5 CSI Summary
- 9.3.6 Directory Listings
- 9.3.7 Customer Service Record (Unparsed)
- 9.3.8 CABS Customer Service Record

6.0 Pending & Posted Order Status Inquiries

Note: All transactions in this section are only available in the AT&T 12-State Region.

6.1 Pending & Posted Order Status Requirements

6.1.1 Pending & Posted Order Status Definition of Terms

Order Status – Pending Inquiry

Order Status - Pending Inquiry makes it possible to retrieve pending service order information for AT&T 12-State. This information includes the status of the order as well as a copy of the entire pending service order.

Order Status - Pending Inquiry will return service orders in a pending status from the time the service order is issued until the service order completes. For regional differences see the following:

AT&T Southwest Region: Pending service orders are available to view up to 24 hours after the service order has completed.

AT&T West Region: Pending service orders are available to view up to 48 hours after the service order has completed.

AT&T Midwest Region: Pending service orders are available to view up to 7 days after the service order has completed.

A list of pending service orders can be retrieved in all states via a Service Order Number, Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number, Purchase Order Number or Company Code 2. In AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only, a Circuit ID may be used to provide a list of pending service orders. Inputting the SC1 field more than once allows multiple states to be retrieved. This will return information for more than one state without doing a separate search. Due to the nature of that request, the user may experience longer response times.

Order Status –Posted Inquiry

Order Status - Posted Inquiry makes it possible to retrieve posted service order information for AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only. This information includes a copy of the entire posted service order.

Order Status - Posted Inquiry will return service orders in a posted status in AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region for three years plus the current year. For example, during the year 2007, posted service orders will be available for 2006, 2005, 2004 as well as 2007.

6.1.1 Pending & Posted Order Status Definition of Terms (continued)

Order Status – Posted Inquiry (con- tinued)

A list of posted service orders can be retrieved via a Service Order Number, Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number, Company Code 2, Purchase Order Number or Circuit ID. Inputting the SC1 field more than once allows multiple states to be retrieved. This will return information for more than one state without doing a separate search. Due to the nature of that request, the user may experience longer response times.

Additionally detailed pending and posted order information will be available using a Service Order Number and a Service Center 1 (SC1).

Order Status – Pending and Posted inquiries consist of three separate transactions:

1. Service Order List - One of the following search criteria must be entered:
 - SON (Service Order Number)
 - WTN/ATN (Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number)
 - PON (Purchase Order Number)
 - CC2 (Company Code 2)
 - ECCKT (Circuit ID)
2. Service Order Detail Response – search criteria is SON (Service Order Number)
3. Feature Look Up – search criteria is USOC/FID

Service Order List Response returns a list of pending and /or posted service orders that meet the search criteria defined on the Order Status List input. The Order Status List information is updated on a daily basis. The Order Status Service Order Detail response displays the actual "live" status. This means that the Order Status Service Order Detail response may show a different (newer) status than the status displayed on the Order Status Service Order List response. In AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region, new orders are added to and will be available on the Order Status Service Order List response as they are created. In AT&T Midwest Region, new orders are added to and will be available on the Order Status Service Order List response as they are created, however some order types may not be available for 24 to 48 hours.

Service Order List Response returns the SC1 (Service Center 1), REGION (Regions in Texas (if applicable)), SON (Service Order Number), WTN/ATN (Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number), PON (Purchase Order Number), CC2 (Company Code 2), SODD (Service Order Due Date), SOCD (Service Order Completed Date), SOTYP (Service Order Type), SOSTATCD (Service Order Status Code), SOSTATCAT (Service Order Status Category) and SOPDT (Service Order Posted Date).

Service Order Status Code (SOSTATCD) and Service Order Status Category (SOSTATCAT) fields will be returned on the Service Order List Response in all states with the exception of AT&T West Region. In AT&T West Region, only service order queries by SON, PON, WTN/ATN or ECCKT will return the SOSTATCD and the SOSTATCAT on the Service Order List. If the transaction is by CC2 in AT&T West Region, the SOSTATCD and the SOSTATCAT will be blank on the Service Order List. If the transaction is by CC2 in AT&T West Region and the Service Order List is needed, your Account Manger may need to be contacted. This would require a batch process that would run at night after the request has been received and then submitted to the CLEC via disc. This would include the Service Order Number and Status Code. The Service Order List will not show "live" status information due to the back end updates, which are done daily. The current SOSTATCD and the current SOSTATCAT will be available on the service Order Detail in all states.

6.1.1 Pending & Posted Order Status Definition of Terms (continued)

Service Order Detail Response returns detailed information for a specific service order. The response is a copy of the service order and includes: SON (Service Order Number), WTN/ATN (Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number), CC2 (Company Code 2), APPLDT (Applied Date), SODD (Service Order Due Date), SOCD (Service Order Completed Date), SOSFX (Service Order Suffix), CUSCODE (Customer Code), CS (Class of Service), SOISSDT (Service Order Issued Date), SOSDD (Service Order Subsequent Due Date), SOSTATCD (Service Order Status Code), SOSTATCAT (Service Order Status Category), SOSTATDES (Service Order Status Description), SOPDT (Service Order Posted Date), TYPID (Typist ID) and SODETAIL (Service Order Detail - Copy of the service order). Any questions about the content of a service order should be referred to the Local Service Center (LSC). The absence of data indicates that no data exists for that particular order.

Service Order Detail Response returns the actual "live" status. This means that the Order Status Service Order Detail may return a different (newer) status than the status returned on the Order Status Service Order List response.

Feature Look-up Response returns the English description for Universal Service Order Codes (USOCs) and Field Identifiers (FIDs). Along with the feature's English description, the section of the order and the type is also returned on the response. The absence of data indicates that no data exists for that particular USOC or FID.

6.12 Pending & Posted Order Status Codes & Descriptions

6.1.2.1 Pending & Posted Order Status Transaction Type/Transaction Activity Codes

Transaction Name	TXTYP		Availability		TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	TXACT	
	Code	Explanation	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	Code	Code	Code	Explanation
Order Status Inquiry - Pending	P	Pending Order Status	X				L	Service Order List
			X				D	Service Order Detail
			X				F	Feature Look Up
Order Status Inquiry - Posted	Q	Posted Order Status (AT&T Southwest Region/ AT&T West Region only)	X				L	Service Order List
			X				D	Service Order Detail
			X				F	Feature Look Up
Order Status Inquiry - Pending & Posted	R	Pending & Posted Order Status (AT&T Southwest Region/AT&T West Region only)	X				L	Service Order List
			X				F	Feature Look Up

6.1.2.2 Pending&PostedOrderStatusScenarioCodes&Descriptions

Scenario			Availability		TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	Description
TXTYP	TXACT	#	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	Code	Code	
P	L	1	X				Order Status – Pending – Service Order List by SON – Scenario # 1
P	L	2	X				Order Status – Pending – Service Order List by WTN/ATN – Scenario # 2
P	L	3	X				Order Status – Pending – Service Order List by CC2 – Scenario # 3
P	L	4	X				Order Status – Pending – Service Order List by PON – Scenario # 4
P	L	5	X				Order Status – Pending – Service Order List by ECCKT – Scenario # 5 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
P	D	6	X				Order Status – Pending – Service Order Detail – Scenario # 6
P	F	7	X				Order Status – Pending – Feature Look Up – Scenario # 7
Q	L	1	X				Order Status – Posted – Service Order List by SON – Scenario # 1 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
Q	L	2	X				Order Status – Posted – Service Order List by WTN/ATN – Scenario # 2 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
Q	L	3	X				Order Status – Posted – Service Order List by CC2 – Scenario # 3 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
Q	L	4	X				Order Status – Posted – Service Order List by PON – Scenario # 4 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
Q	L	5	X				Order Status – Posted – Service Order List by ECCKT – Scenario # 5 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
Q	D	6	X				Order Status – Posted – Service Order Detail – Scenario # 6 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
Q	F	7	X				Order Status – Posted – Feature Look Up – Scenario # 7 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
R	L	1	X				Order Status – Pending & Posted – Service Order List by SON – Scenario # 1(AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
R	L	2	X				Order Status – Pending & Posted – Service Order List by WTN/ATN – Scenario # 2 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
R	L	3	X				Order Status – Pending & Posted – Service Order List by CC2 – Scenario # 3 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
R	L	4	X				Order Status – Pending & Posted – Service Order List by PON – Scenario # 4 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
R	L	5	X				Order Status – Pending & Posted – Service Order List by ECCKT – Scenario # 5 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)
R	F	6	X				Order Status – Pending & Posted – Feature Look Up – Scenario # 6 (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)

6.1.3 Pending & Posted Order Status Matrix Explanation & Matrix

6.1.3.1 Pending & Posted Order Status Matrix Explanation

The Order Status – Pending & Order Status Posted Matrix identifies the fields required to submit the inquiry and the fields returned on the response for each of the different functions. The following matrix shows AT&T usage for the fields defined by OBF Practice 119 and Non-OBF defined fields.

- Query (Q) – defined as field(s) sent by the customer to AT&T.
- Response (R) – defined as field(s) sent by AT&T to the customer.

The following codes are used in the individual field usage tables found in Section 6.2 and in the scenarios found in Section 6.3 to identify the use of a field for a particular inquiry.

	MEANING	EXPLANATION
Inquiry Codes		
B	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on a inquiry, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
C	Conditional	This field must be populated or not populated based upon the relationship to another entry as specified in the condition statement and is dependent upon the presence, absence or combination of other data entries. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited.
O	Optional	This field may or may not be populated on a scenario. The field may apply to a specific scenario but based upon business rules, data may or may not be entered. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited. Note: If the field is optional and AT&T has provided valid values, then AT&T will validate the value submitted if the CLEC populated the field. If the field is optional and AT&T has not provided a list of valid values, then AT&T will only validate the field characteristics, not the value.
P	Prohibited	This field must not be populated for this scenario. If data is entered, a reject notice will be returned.
R	Required	This field must be populated on a scenario. The data will be edited.
(SHADED)	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable input for this scenario.
Response Codes		
B	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
C	Conditional	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon dependencies.
P	Prohibited	This field will not be populated on a response.
R	Required	This field will be populated on a response.
(SHADED)	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable output for this scenario.

6.1.3.2 Pending & Posted Order Status Matrix

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Order Status Pending		Order Status Posted		Order Status Pending & Posted	
			TXTYP P		TXTYP Q		TXTYP R	
Q (Query / R (Response))			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
AGAUTH	6.2.10	Agency Authorization Status	B		B		B	
APPLDT *	6.2.11	Applied or Application Date		B		B		
CC	6.2.5	Company Code	R	R	R	R	R	R
CC2 *	6.2.38	Company Code 2	B	B	B	B	B	B
CCNA	6.2.26	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O		O		O	
CS	6.2.3	Class of Service		B		B		
CUSCODE *	6.2.13	Customer Code		B		B		
D/TSENT	6.2.25	Date and Time Sent	R	R	R	R	R	R
ECCKT	6.2.31	Exchange Company Circuit ID	B		B		B	
FEATDES *	6.2.21	Feature Description		B		B		B
PON	6.2.6	Purchase Order Number	B	B	B	B	B	B
PORDDF *	6.2.36	Posted Order Date Range From	P		B		B	
PORDDT *	6.2.34	Posted Order Date Range To	P		B		B	
PRESPC	6.2.40	Provider Response Code		C		C		C
PRESPD	6.2.41	Provider Response Description		C		C		C
REGION	6.2.37	Region in the State of Texas	B	B	B	B	B	B
RESPC	6.2.24	Response Code		C		C		C
RESPD	6.2.27	Response Description		C		C		C
RETRIEVE ORDERS *	6.2.35	Retrieve Posted Orders	P		B		B	
RVER	6.2.39	Release Version						
SC1	6.2.1	Service Center 1	R	B	R	B	R	B
SECTION	6.2.19	Section		B		B		B
SOCD *	6.2.9	Service Order Completed Date		B		B		B
SODD *	6.2.8	Service Order Due Date		B		B		B
SODETAIL *	6.2.16	Service Order Detail		B		B		
SOISSDT *	6.2.14	Service Order Issued Date		B		B		
SON *	6.2.4	Service Order Number	B	B	B	B	B	B
SOPDT *	6.2.22	Posted Date	P	B	B	B	P	B
SOSDD *	6.2.15	Subsequent Due Date		B		B		
SOSFX	6.2.12	Suffix		B		B		
SOSTATCAT *	6.2.32	Service Order Status Category		B		B		B
SOSTATCD *	6.2.7	Service Order Status Code		B		B		B
SOSTATDES *	6.2.33	Service Order Status Description		B		B		
SOTYP *	6.2.30	Service Order Type		B		B		B
TXACT	6.2.18	Transaction Activity	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXNUM	6.2.28	Transaction Number	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	6.2.17	Transaction Type	R	R	R	R	R	R

6.1.3.2 Pending & Posted Order Status Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Order Status Pending		Order Status Posted		Order Status Pending & Posted	
			TXTYP P		TXTYP Q		TXTYP R	
Q (Query / R (Response))			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
TYPE	6.2.29	Type of Request for Feature Look Up		B		B		B
TYPID *	6.2.23	Typist Identification Codes		B		B		
USOC/FID *	6.2.20	USOC/FID Service Codes	B	B	B	B	B	B
WTN/ATN	6.2.2	Working Telephone Number/ Account Telephone Number	B	B	B	B	B	B

* Fields defined by AT&T

6.1.4 Pending & Posted Order Status Field Usage Table Examples

6.1.4.1 Pending & Posted Order Status Field Inquiry Tables

The tables below show how a field is used during the *inquiry portion* of the field pages shown in Section 6.2 and the scenarios shown in Section 6.3. For example, the field Usage Inquiry Table examples below depict the usage is Required (R) for scenario P-L-1 and Prohibited (P) for scenario P-D-6.

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	P	P

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	P	P

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	P	

6.1.4.2 Pending & Posted Order Status Field Response Tables

The tables below show how a field is used during the *response portion* of the field pages shown in Section 6.2 and the scenarios shown in Section 6.3. For example, the field Usage Response Table examples below depict the usage is Required (R) for scenario P-L-1 and Conditional (C) for scenario P-D-6.

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	C	P

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	C	P

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	P	

Please Note: The response transaction fields noted as “Required” are based on submitting a complete and accurate inquiry transaction and the response transaction being classified as successful. If the response transaction is not successful due to fields not being populated correctly or completely on the inquiry or for other reasons, the response transaction fields noted as “Required” may not be returned.

6.2 Pending & Posted Order Status Field Page Requirements

6.2.1 SC1 – Service Center 1

Description: Identifies the state location of the end user.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	P	P
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	P	P
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P

Valid Values:

Code	Description	Code	Description
AR	Arkansas	MO	Missouri
CA	California	NV	Nevada
IL	Illinois	OH	Ohio
IN	Indiana	OK	Oklahoma
KS	Kansas	TX	Texas
MI	Michigan	WI	Wisconsin

6.2.1 SC1 – Service Center 1 (continued)

NOTES:

1. SC1 is used to locate the appropriate state Pre-Ordering information and providedata synchronization with Ordering.
2. When TXACT equals L, SC1 is used to determine which service center(s) to search.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. SC1 and CC must be a valid combination.
2. SC1 must be populated with a valid state code for any state in which the CLEC has a valid Interconnection Agreement.
3. SC1 must be populated with the state code of the state where the end user resides.
4. When TXACT equals L, SC1 may repeat on input up to 12 times.
5. SC1 may repeat on the response.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 4

Example: TX

6.2.2 WTN/ATN – Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number

Description: Identifies the Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number at the end user's location.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	P	R	P	P	P	P	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	P	R	P	P	P	P	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R	P	R	P	P	P	

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	C	C	C	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R	C	C	C	C	C	

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
NNNNNNNNNN
NNNXNNNNNN
Where:
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric

**6.2.2 WTN/ATN – Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number
(continued)****NOTES:**

1. When input value is a WTN, only orders associated with that WTN are returned.
2. When input value is a WTN which is the ATN, all orders associated with that TN are returned.
3. When input value is an ATN, all orders associated with that ATN are returned.
4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
5. This field is labeled as WTNATN in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

WTN/ATN may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

When TXACT equals D or L, WTN/ATN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 10

Example: 5122096919

6.2.3 CS – Class of Service

Description: Identifies the classification of service.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P						R	
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q						R	
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R							

NOTES:

1. Codes returned are industry defined or company specific.
2. The class of service identifies the end user account as business, residential, coin or government.
3. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / 12-State Data Validation Files / CLICK HERE to access files / Class of Service Codes.*

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 5

Example: 1FL

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.4 SON – Service Order Number

Description: Identifies the provider's order number for the service requested.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	P	P	P	P	R	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	P	P	P	P	R	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R	R	P	P	P	P	

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R	R	R	R	R	R	

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

SON may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 20

Example: N12477411

6.2.5 CC – Company Code

Description: Identifies the exchange carrier initiating the transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L5-	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
NECA Code	A four alpha / numeric character code structure available for all Exchange Carriers in North America and certain U.S. territories maintained by NECA.

NOTE:

The CLEC must have a valid Interconnection Agreement for the state in which the inquiry is being placed.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. CC and SC1 must be a valid combination.
2. CC must be populated with a valid OCN for any state in which the CLEC has a valid Interconnection Agreement.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 4 – 4

Example: 1234

6.2.6 PON – Purchase Order Number

Description: Identifies the customer’s unique purchase order number or requisition number that authorizes issuance of this request or supplement.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	P	P	P	R	P		
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	P	P	P	R	P		
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	P	P	P	R	P		

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C		
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	C	C	C	C	C		
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	C	C	C	C	C		

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. PON may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

PON will be returned on the response unless no Purchase Order Number is associated with the service order in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 16

Example: 40563-ND

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.7 SOSTATCD – Service Order Status Code

Description: Identifies the provider's code for the service order status.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C	C	
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	C	C	C	C	C	C	
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	C	C	C	C	C		

Valid Values: See Section 6.4 for valid Service Order Status Codes and their associated categories and descriptions.

NOTES:

1. When TXACT equals L and SC1 equals CA or NV and CC2 was populated on input and the user wishes to obtain a Service Order List, their account team should be contacted. This requires a batch process to run at night after the CLEC's request. The request will be submitted to the CLEC via disc. This list would include the Service Order Number and Service Order Status Code.
2. The Service Order List response may not show "live" status information due to database updates, which are done daily.
3. The Service Order Detail response will show the current status information.
4. Status codes will vary between regions.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the dollar sign (\$), hyphen (-), question mark (?) and virgule (/).
2. SOSTATCD may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals CA or NV and TXACT equals L and CC2 was populated on input, SOSTATCD is prohibited output on the response, otherwise SOSTATCD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When TXACT equals D, SOSTATCD will be returned on the response if the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 24

Example: O

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.8 SODD – Service Order Due Date

Description: Identifies the date the service order requested is due to be completed.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q							
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	C	C	C	C	C		

Valid Values:

AT&T 12-State
Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD
AT&T Southwest Region only
Valid Format
X
Where:
X is Due Date Changed
AT&T Midwest Region only
Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
“_” is Space
W is a Company Initiated Due Date
X is a Customer Requested Due Date
Valid Formats
CCYYMMDD_W
CCYYMMDD_X

6.2.8 SODD – Service Order Due Date (continued)

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

SODD may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. When TXTYP equals R and TXACT equals L, SODD will return “blank” on the response for posted orders.
2. When TXACT equals D or L, SODD will be returned on the response for pending orders only.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 20020928 W

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.9 SOCD – Service Order Completed Date

Description: Identifies the date the service order was completed and turned up to the customer.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	C	C	C	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R	C	C	C	C	C	

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
SOCD may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
When TXACT equals D or L, SOCD will be returned on the response when the order is completed.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20020928

6.2.10 AGAUTH – Agency Authorization Status

Description: Indicates that the customer is acting as an end user’s agent and has authorization on file.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P						C	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q						P	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R							

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Tables: Not Applicable

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
Y	Authorization On File

NOTES:

1. The CLEC must obtain all necessary authorization required by applicable law and their Interconnection Agreement.
2. AGAUTH is used for pending orders only.

INQUIRY CONDITION:
 AGAUTH is required input if the CC on an inquiry does not match the CC2 stored on the service order being requested.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: Y

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.11 APPLDT – Applied or Application Date

Description: Identifies the date when the provider received a valid request.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P						R	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q						R	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R						

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20020901

6.2.12 SOSFX – Suffix

Description: Identifies the suffix of the service order number.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P						C	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q						C	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R						

NOTE:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI, the SOSFX field may return "CAN" on the response to indicate an order has been cancelled. *Example:* A-CAN

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

RESPONSE CONDITION:
SOSFX will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 12

Example: 45AE

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.13 CUSCODE – Customer Code

Description: Identifies the customer code associated with the provider's service order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P						C	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q						C	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R						

RESPONSE CONDITION:

CUSCODE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 3

Example: 139

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.14 SOISSDT – Service Order Issued Date

Description: Identifies the date the provider’s service order was input into the service order system.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P						C	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q						C	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R							

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

RESPONSE CONDITION:
 SOISSDT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20010925

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.15 SOSDD – Subsequent Due Date

Description: Identifies the subsequent due date of the service order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P						C	
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	-L4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q						C	
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R							

Valid Values:

AT&T 12-State
Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99) Two Digit Year (00-99) Two Digit Month (01-12) Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD
AT&T West Region Only
Valid Format
00000000 (Open Subsequent Due Date)
AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T Midwest Region only
Valid Format
X

RESPONSE CONDITION:
SOSDD will be returned on the response if subsequent due date information is on the service order.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 8

Example: 20020926

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.16 SODETAIL – Service Order Detail

Description: Identifies the provider’s service order generated as a result of a customer’s request.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P						R	
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q						R	
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R							

NOTES:

- SODETAIL returns a copy of the service order. It includes a variety of information (e.g., listing, billing and service & equipment).
- Any questions about the content of an order should be referred to the Local Service Center (LSC).
- Lines of data on a service order can vary between regions:
 - AT&T Southwest Region - up to 4,000 lines of data on a service order.
 - AT&T West Region - up to 102 lines of data (related orders are issued if the line limitation is exceeded).
 - AT&T Midwest Region - up to 5,148 lines of data on a service order.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe (’), at sign (@), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()), period (.), quotation mark (”) and virgule (/).
- SODEATIL may repeat on the response.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 80

Example: FREE FORM, COPY OF THE SERVICE ORDER

6.2.17 TXTYP – Transaction Type

Description: Identifies the type of transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Response Tables: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
P	Order Status - Pending
Q	Order Status - Posted (AT&T Southwest Region / AT&T West Region only)
R	Order Status - Pending & Posted (AT&T Southwest Region / AT&T West Region only)

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: P

6.2.18 TXACT – Transaction Activity

Description: Identifies the transaction activity.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	

Response Tables: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
D	Service Order Detail
F	Feature Look Up
L	Service Order List

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. WTN/ATN equals L, one of the following search criteria must be populated: SON, WTN/ATN, PON or CC2. For AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only, when TXACT equals L the search criteria can also be ECCKT.
2. When TXACT equals D, SON must be populated on input.
3. When TXACT equals F, USOC/FID must be populated on input.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: L

6.2.19 SECTION – Section

Description: Identifies the section of the service order where the FIDs, USOCs, other OBF maintained codes or ISDN Ordering Codes (IOCs) are located.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P							C
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q							C
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R							C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
ALL	Valid only for FIDS – FID has same meaning in all Sections (Only valid when SC1 is CA or CT)
ASGM	Assignment
BILL	Billing
CTL	Control
DIR	Directory
LSTG or LIST	Listing
RMKS	Remarks
S&E	Service and Equipment
STAT	Statistics
TFC	Traffic

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the ampersand (&).
2. SECTION may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

SECTION will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 4

Example: S&E

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.20 USOC/FID – USOC/FID Service Codes

Description: Identifies the USOC or FID associated with the line.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P							R
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q							R
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R							R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P							R
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q							R
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R							R

NOTES:

1. USOC/FID is used to identify the value of the USOC or FID in the Feature Look Up process.
2. When TXACT equals D, the USOCs or FIDs will be returned in the SODETAIL field on the response.
3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
4. This field is labeled as USOCFID in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the asterisk (*).
2. USOC/FID may repeat on the response, once for each FID or USOC.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 6

Example: LPIC

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.21 FEATDES – Feature Description

Description: Identifies the English translation of Feature USOCs and FIDs.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P							C

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q							C

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R						C

NOTES:

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), comma (.), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()), period (.), quotation mark ("), and virgule (/).
2. FEATDES may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

FEATDES will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 50

Example: THREE WAY CALLING

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.22 SOPDT – Posted Date

Description: Identifies the date the provider’s completed service order posted to billing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	P	P	P	P	P	R	
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	P	P	P	P	P		

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C	C	
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	C	C	C	C	C		

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
SOPDT may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
SOPDT will be returned on the response when TXACT equals L or D and the order has posted.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20031025

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.23 TYPID – Typist Identification Codes

Description: Identifies the typist ID of the representative who entered the service order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P						R	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q						R	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R						

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 9

Example: RAGTSAGT

6.2.24 RESPC – Response Code

Description: Identifies a code on the response transaction that represents what occurred on the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R	C	C	C	C	C	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible response codes (001 - 500) and their associated descriptions and suggested corrective actions.

NOTE:
RESPC provides the response code used in conjunction with the RESPD field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
Only one RESPC field will be returned on the response per transaction.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
RESPC will be returned on the response when the PRESPC field is not returned.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: 027

6.2.25 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent

Description: Identifies the date and time the transaction is sent.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Two Digit Hour (01-12)
Two Digit Minute (00-59)
AA is AM or PM
Valid Format
CCYYMMDDHHMMAA

6.2.25 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent (continued)**NOTES:**

1. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/ Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
2. This field is labeled as DTSENT in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. D/TSENT must be the current date or a future date and must be in the valid format.
2. D/TSENT should be entered based on the CLEC's local time.
3. D/TSENT returned on the response will be based on the Central Time (CT) when the response was sent.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 14 – 14

Example: 200209281115AM

Explanation: This date represents 11:15 a.m. on September 28, 2002.

6.2.26 CCNA – Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation

Description: Identifies the COMMON LANGUAGE[®] IAC CODE for the customer.

Inquiry Usage: This field is optional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	O	O	O	O	O	O	O

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	O	O	O	O	O	O	O

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R	O	O	O	O	O	O

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Tables: Not Applicable

NOTE:

CCNA will not be returned on the response and will not be used by AT&T in returning data. The CC (Company Code) field will be used when returning data.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: ATX

6.2.27 RESPD – Response Description

Description: Identifies the text used to clarify the response for the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R	C	C	C	C	C	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible response descriptions associated with codes 001 - 500 and their suggested corrective actions.

NOTE:
RESPD provides the response description used in conjunction with the RESPC field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:
 1. The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()) and virgule (/).
 2. Only one RESPD field will be returned on the response per transaction.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
RESPD will be returned on the response when the PRESPD field is not returned.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 264

Example: TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

6.2.28 TXNUM – Transaction Number

Description: Identifies the customer provided tracking number to link the inquiry with the response.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

NOTES:

1. TXNUM may be reused after a pre-determined time. The pre-determined time between reuse is determined by the CLEC.
2. TXNUM is not checked or validated by AT&T. It is only used to match the input with the output.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 16

Example: AB8242911364G

6.2.29 TYPE – Type of Request for Feature Look Up

Description: Identifies the type of data (USOC, FID, other OBF maintained codes or ISDN Ordering Codes (IOCs)) that a user is requesting in the code inquiry process.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P							C

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q							C

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R						C

Valid Values:

Value	Description
FID	Field Identifiers
USOC	Universal Service Order Codes

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
TYPE may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
TYPE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 5

Example: FID

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.30 SOTYP – Service Order Type

Description: Identifies if the type of order searched is pending or posted.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	R	R	R	R	R		

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R		

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R	R	R	R	R	R	

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
Pending	Default – AT&T 12-State
Posted	AT&T Southwest Region / AT&T West Region only

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
SOTYP may repeat on the response.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 7

Example: PENDING

6.2.31 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID

Description: Identifies a provider’s circuit identification.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	P	P	P	P	R		
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	P	P	P	P	R		
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	P	P	P	P	R		

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Tables: Not Applicable

Valid Values:

Valid Formats	Explanation
SERIAL NUMBER FORMAT	
AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
NX.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.APCode
.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA	.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code
.AAA.AAAA.NNNNNN	.Serial Code and Modifier.Serial Number.APCode
.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	.Prefix Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA	.Modifier. Serial Number.SuffixCode.AP Code
TELEPHONE NUMBER FORMAT	
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN	Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX..APCode
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN.	.Service Code and Modifier. NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number.
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN.	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NNX.XXXX.Terminal Number.
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.AN.	Service Code and Modifier. NPA. NXX. XXXX. Terminal Number.
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANN.	Service Code and Modifier. NPA. NXX. XXXX. Terminal Number.

6.2.31 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID (continued)

Facility Number Format
Facility Designation.Facility Type.Office A location.Office Z location
Where:
A is Alpha
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric

NOTES:

1. AT&T 21-State will use periods to delimit the positions of this field.
2. The data characteristics for the ECCKT field on this transaction have been expanded to include the data characteristics required for the Facility Number Format (FECCKT). The pre-ordering ECCKT field on this transaction will not match the ordering ECCKT field. Instead the pre-ordering ECCKT field has been modified to accommodate all ECCKT formats: Serial Number Format, Telephone Number Format and Facility Number Format.
3. Facility Number Format ECCKT maps to the FECCKT field on the LSR.

INQUIRY CONDITIONS:

1. ECCKT is prohibited when TXACT equals P or R and TXACT equals L and SC1 equals IL, IN, OH, MI or WI.
2. ECCKT is prohibited when TXACT equals Q or R and TXACT equals L and SC1 equals IL, IN, OH, MI or WI.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
2. Period (.) may only be used as a delimiter.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 15 – 46

Serial Number Format Example: 12.ABCD.123456..AB

Explanation: Prefix.Serial Code and Modifier.Serial Number.APCode

Telephone Number Format Example:..ABCD.123.123.1234

Explanation:..Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

Facility Number Format Example: 101.T1ZF.MILWW113DS1.MILWW1AG00

Explanation: Facility Designation.Facility Type.Office A location.Office Z location

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.32 SOSTATCAT – Service Order Status Category

Description: Identifies the provider’s category for the service order status code.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C	R	
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	C	C	C	C	C	R	
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	C	C	C	C	C		

Valid Values: See Section 6.4 for valid Service Order Status Categories and their associated codes and descriptions.

NOTES:

1. When TXACT equals L and SC1 equals CA or NV and CC2 was populated on input and the user wishes to obtain a Service Order List, their account team should be contacted. This requires a batch process to run at night after the CLEC’s request. The request will be submitted to the CLEC via disc. This list would include the Service Order Number and Service Order Status Code.
2. The Service Order List response may not show "live" status information due to database updates, which are done daily.
3. The Service Order Detail response will show the current status information.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. SOSTATCAT may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

SOSTATCAT is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals CA or NV and CC2 was populated on input, otherwise SOSTATCAT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 –27

Example: ORIGINATED

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.33 SOSTATDES – Service Order Status Description

Description: Identifies the provider’s description for the service order code.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P						R	

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q						R	

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R						

Valid Values: See Section 6.4 for valid Service Order Status Descriptions and their associated codes and categories.

NOTE: The Service Order Detail response will show the current status information.
DATA ENTRY CONDITION: The only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe (’), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()) and virgule (/).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 100

Example: NEW ORDER HAS BEEN ISSUED

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.34 PORDDT – Posted Order Date Range To

Description: Identifies the posted order end date of dates to be searched.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P							

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R		

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R		

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Tables: Not Applicable

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

INQUIRY CONDITIONS:

1. PORDDT is prohibited when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI.
2. PORDDT is required input when PORDDF is populated.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20031030

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.35 RETRIEVE ORDERS – Retrieve Posted Orders

Description: Identifies how to search for Posted Orders.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P							

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R		

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios					
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6
R	R	R	R	R	R	

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Tables: Not Applicable

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
D	Day at a Time
M	Month at a Time (default)

NOTES:

1. Default input value equals M.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as RETRIEVEORDERS in the XML technical requirements.

INQUIRY CONDITION:

RETRIEVE ORDERS is prohibited input when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

When TXACT equals L and SON is populated on input, valid input value must equal D.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: D

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.36 PORDDF – Posted Order Date Range From

Description: Identifies the posted order start date of dates to be searched.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P							

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	R	R	R	R	R		

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	R	R	R	R	R		

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Tables: Not Applicable

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

INQUIRY CONDITIONS:

1. PORDDF is prohibited when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI.
2. PORDDF is required input when PORDDT is populated.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20031015

6.2.37 REGION - Regions in the State of Texas

Description: Identifies the applicable region when multiple regions exist within a service center.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	O	O	O	O	O	C	C

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	O	O	O	O	O	C	C

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	O	O	O	O	O	C	

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C	P	P

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	C	C	C	C	C	P	P

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	C	C	C	C	C	P	

Valid Values:

Code	Description
TXDA	Texas – Dallas
TXHO	Texas – Houston
TXSA	Texas – San Antonio

6.2.37 REGION - Regions in the State of Texas (continued)

Valid Area Codes for Texas by Region	
Area Code	Major Cities
TXDA - Dallas	
214	Dallas (overlays with 469 and 972)
430	Longview area (overlays with 903)
469	Dallas (overlays with 214 and 972)
682	Fort Worth, Arlington, Grandview, Weatherford, and Rhome (overlays with 817)
817	Fort Worth, Arlington, Grandview, Weatherford, and Rhome (overlays with 682)
903	Tyler, Longview and Northeast Texas
940	Wichita Falls, Denton and North Central Texas
972	Dallas (overlays with 214 and 469)
TXHO - Houston	
281	Houston (overlays with 713 and 832)
409	Beaumont, Galveston, Port Arthur, Jasper and Southeast Texas
713	Houston (overlays with 281 and 832)
832	Houston (overlays with 281 and 713)
936	Nacogdoches, Lufkin Conroe, Huntsville, center and Southeast Texas
979	Bryan, Bay City, College Station, Lake Jackson and Southeast Texas
TXSA - San Antonio	
210	San Antonio
254	Waco and North Central Texas
325	Abilene, San Angelo, Brownwood, Sweetwater and Eastern Texas (overlays with 915 and 432).
361	Corpus Christi and Southeast Texas
432	Midland, Termnal, Odessa, Alpine, Pecos, Fort Stockton and Central Texas (overlays with 915 and 325)
512	Lampasas, Bastrop, and Milam (overlays with 737 in Austin and San Marcos)
737	Austin, San Marcos, Georgetown (overlays with 512)
806	Amarillo and North Texas
817	Fort Worth, Arlington, Grandview Weatherford, and Rhome (overlays with 682)
830	Uvalde, New Braunfels, Kerrville, and Southwest Texas
915	El Paso and Western Texas (overlays with 432 and 325).
956	Laredo, Brownsville, McAllen and Southern Texas

NOTES:
 1. REGION is used to narrow down to the appropriate region in Texas.
 2. When TXACT equals L, REGION is used to determine which Texas region(s) to search in.

INQUIRY CONDITION:
 REGION is required input when TXACT equals D or F and SC1 equals TX.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:
 1. When TXACT equals L, REGION may repeat up to 3 times on input.
 2. REGION may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
 REGION will be returned on the response when it was populated on input.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 4

Example: TXDA

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

6.2.38 CC2 – Company Code 2

Description: Identifies the NECA Codes for the Exchange Carrier associated with the service order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	P	P	R	P	P	P	
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	P	P	R	P	P	P	
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	P	P	R	P	P		

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C	C	
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	C	C	C	C	C	C	
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	C	C	C	C	C		

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
NECA Code	A four alpha / numeric character code structure available for all Exchange Carriers in North America and certain U.S. territories maintained by NECA.

NOTE:

For the convenience of the CLEC, the Order Status transaction provides the ability to search by Company Code 2 to retrieve all available service order numbers. Due to the nature of that request, which requires an extensive search of the AT&T 21-State databases, the user may experience longer response times.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

CC2 may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 4 – 4

Example: 9999

6.2.39 RVER – Release Version

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

6.2.40 PRESPC – Provider Response Code

Description: Identifies a provider specific code on the response transaction that represents what occurred on the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible provider response codes (501 - 999) and their associated descriptions and suggested corrective actions.

NOTE:

PRESPC provides the provider response code used in conjunction with the PRESPPD field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

Only one PRESPC field will be returned on the response per transaction.

RESPONSECONDITION:

PRESPC will be returned on the response when the RESPC field is not returned.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 14

Example: 503

6.2.41 PRESPD – Provider Response Description

Description: Identifies the provider’s text used to clarify the response for the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	Pending Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
P	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
TXTYP	Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	F-7
Q	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
TXTYP	Pending & Posted Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	F-6	
R	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible provider response descriptions associated with codes 501 - 999 and their suggested corrective actions.

NOTE:
PRESPD provides the provider response description used in conjunction with the PRESPC field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()) and virgule (/).
2. Only one PRESPD field will be returned on the response per transaction.

RESPONSECONDITION:
PRESPD will be returned on the response when the RESPD field is not returned.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 264

Example: NO INFORMATION FOUND

6.3 Pending & Posted Order Status Scenarios

Explanations of system codes and responses (such as missing or invalid data) are included in the Section 14.0 The example values in these scenarios represent valid values for each field, however, these are not meant to be executable scenarios.

6.3.1 Order Status – Pending

6.3.1.1 Order Status – Pending – Service Order List by SON – Scenario # 1 (P-L-1)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a pending order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 12 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	PENDING
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	ORIGINATED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	O
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SOPDT *	Posted Date	C	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Pending Service Order List response.

6.3.1.2 Order Status – Pending – Service Order List by WTN/ATN – Scenario # 2 (P-L-2)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a pending order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN/ATN	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 12 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	PENDING
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	ORIGINATED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	O
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SOPDT *	Posted Date	C	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Pending Service Order List response.

6.3.1.3 Order Status – Pending – Service Order List by CC2 – Scenario # 3 (P-L-3)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a pending order(s).

Note: For the convenience of the CLEC, the Order Status transaction provides the ability to search by company code to retrieve all available service order numbers. Due to the nature of that request, which requires an extensive search of the AT&T databases, the user may experience longer response times.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 **	Company Code 2	R	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 12 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

** CC2 is the company code of the CLEC being searched.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	PENDING
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	ORIGINATED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	O
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SOPDT *	Posted Date	C	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Pending Service Order List response.

6.3.1.4 Order Status – Pending – Service Order List by PON – Scenario # 4 (P-L-4)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a pending order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
PON	Purchase Order Number	R	40563-ND
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 12 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	PENDING
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	ORIGINATED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	O
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SOPDT *	Posted Date	C	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Pending Service Order List response.

6.3.1.5 Order Status – Pending – Service Order List by ECCKT – Scenario #5 (P-L-5) (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a pending order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	R	12.ABCD.123456..AB
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 12 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	PENDING
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	ORIGINATED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	O
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SOPDT *	Posted Date	C	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Pending Service Order List response.

6.3.1.6 Order Status – Pending – Service Order Detail – Scenario # 6(P-D-6)

Description: The customer wishes to obtain service order detail information.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	D
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization	C	Y
SON	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
REGION	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	D
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 **	Company Code 2	C	9999
SON	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
WTN/ATN	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOSTATCAT	Service Order Status Category	R	ORIGINATED
SOSTATCD	Service Order Status Code	C	O
SOSTATDES	Service Order Status Description	R	NEW ORDER HAS BEEN ISSUED
SODD	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
APPLDT	Applied or Application Date	R	20020901
SOSFX	Suffix	C	45AE
CUSCODE	Customer Code	C	139
CS	Class of Service	R	1FL
SOISSDT	Service Order Issued Date	C	20010925
SOSDD	Subsequent Due Date	C	20020926
SODETAIL *	Service Order Detail	R	FREE FORM, COPYOF THE SERVICE ORDER
SOPDT	Posted Date	C	20031025
TYPID	Typist ID	R	RAGTSAGT
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* SODETAIL may repeat on the Pending Service Order Detail response.

** CC2 is the Company Code that appears on the service order.

6.3.1.7 Order Status – Pending – Feature Look Up – Scenario # 7 (P-F-7)

Description: The customer wishes to obtain feature look up information.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	F
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
USOC/FID	USOC/FID Service Codes	R	LPIC
REGION	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	P
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	F
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SECTION *	Section	C	S&E
USOC/FID *	USOC/FID Service Codes	R	LPIC
FEATDES *	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING
TYPE *	Type of Request for Feature Look Up	C	FID
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Feature Look Up response.

6.3.2 Order Status – Posted

**6.3.2.1 Order Status – Posted – Service Order List by SON – Scenario # 1(Q-L-1)
(AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)**

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a posted order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PORDDT	Posted Order Date Range To	R	20031030
PORDDF	Posted Order Date Range From	R	20031015
RETRIEVE ORDERS	Retrieve Posted Orders	R	D
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 7 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	POSTED
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	POSTED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	P
S OCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SOPDT *	Posted Date	R	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Posted Service Order List response.

6.3.2.2 Order Status – Posted – Service Order List by WTN/ATN – Scenario # 2 (Q-L-2) (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a posted order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN/ATN	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
PORDDT	Posted Order Date Range To	R	20031030
PORDDF	Posted Order Date Range From	R	20031015
RETRIEVE ORDERS	Retrieve Posted Orders	R	D
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 7 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	POSTED
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	POSTED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	P
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SOPDT *	Posted Date	R	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Posted Service Order List response.

**6.3.2.3 Order Status – Posted – Service Order List by CC2 – Scenario # 3 (Q-L-3)
(AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)**

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a posted order(s).

Note: For the convenience of the CLEC, the Order Status transaction provides the ability to search by company code to retrieve all available service order numbers. Due to the nature of that request, which requires an extensive search of the AT&T databases, the user may experience longer response times.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 **	Company Code 2	R	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
PORDDT	Posted Order Date Range To	R	20031030
PORDDF	Posted Order Date Range From	R	20031015
RETRIEVE ORDERS	Retrieve Posted Orders	R	D
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 7 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

** CC2 is the company code of the CLEC being searched.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	POSTED
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	POSTED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	P
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SOPDT *	Posted Date	R	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Posted Service Order List response.

**6.3.2.4 Order Status – Posted – Service Order List by PON – Scenario # 4 (Q-L-4)
(AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)**

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a posted order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
PON	Purchase Order Number	R	40563-ND
PORDDT	Posted Order Date Range To	R	20031030
PORDDF	Posted Order Date Range From	R	20031015
RETRIEVE ORDERS	Retrieve Posted Orders	R	D
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 7 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	POSTED
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	POSTED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	P
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SOPDT *	Posted Date	R	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Posted Service Order List response.

**6.3.2.5 Order Status – Posted – Service Order List by ECCKT – Scenario # 5(Q-L-5)
(AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)**

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a posted order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	R	12.ABCD.123456..AB
PORDDT	Posted Order Date Range To	R	20031030
PORDDF	Posted Order Date Range From	R	20031015
RETRIEVE ORDERS	Retrieve Posted Orders	R	D
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 7 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	POSTED
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	POSTED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	P
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SOPDT *	Posted Date	R	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Posted Service Order List response.

**6.3.2.6 Order Status – Posted – Service Order Detail – Scenario # 6 (Q-D-6)
(AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)**

Description: The customer wishes to obtain service order detail information.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	D
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
SOPDT	Posted Date	R	20031025
SON	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
REGION	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	D
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 **	Company Code 2	C	9999
SON	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
WTN/ATN	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOSTATCAT	Service Order Status Category	R	POSTED
SOSTATCD	Service Order Status Code	C	P
SOSTATDES	Service Order Status Description	R	ORDER COMPLETED AND PROCESS TO BILLING
S OCD	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
APPLDT	Applied or Application Date	R	20020901
SOSFX	Suffix	C	45AE
CUSCODE	Customer Code	C	139
CS	Class of Service	R	1FL
SOISSDT	Service Order Issued Date	C	20010925
SOSDD	Subsequent Due Date	C	20020926
SODETAIL *	Service Order Detail	R	FREE FORM, COPY OF SERVICE ORDER
SOPDT	Posted Date	R	20031025
TYPID	Typist ID	R	RAGTSAGT
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* SODETAIL may repeat on the Posted Service Order Detail response.

** CC2 is the Company Code that appears on the service order.

**6.3.2.7 Order Status – Posted – Feature Look Up – Scenario # 7(Q-F-7)
(AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)**

Description: The customer wishes to obtain feature look up information.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	F
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
USOC/FID	USOC/FID Service Codes	R	LPIC
REGION	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	F
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SECTION *	Section	C	S&E
USOC/FID *	USOC/FID Service Codes	R	LPIC
FEATDES *	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING
TYPE *	Type of Request for Feature Look Up	C	FID
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

** These fields may repeat on the Feature Look Up response.*

6.3.3 Order Status – Pending & Posted

6.3.3.1 Order Status – Pending & Posted – Service Order List by SON – Scenario # 1 (R-L-1) (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of pending and posted order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PORDDT	Posted Order Date Range To	R	20031030
PORDDF	Posted Order Date Range From	R	20031015
RETRIEVE ORDERS	Retrieve Posted Orders	R	D
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 7 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	PENDING
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	ORIGINATED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	O
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	C	20020928 W
SOPDT *	Posted Date	C	20031025
REGION*	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Pending & Posted Order Status List response.

**6.3.3.2 Order Status – Pending & Posted – Service Order List by WTN/ATN – Scenario # 2 (R-L-2)
(AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)**

Descriptions: The customer wishes to determine the status of pending and posted order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN/ATN	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
PORDDT	Posted Order Date Range To	R	20031030
PORDDF	Posted Order Date Range From	R	20031015
RETRIEVE ORDERS	Retrieve Posted Orders	R	D
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 7 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	PENDING
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	ORIGINATED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	O
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	C	20000928 W
SOPDT *	Posted Date	C	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Pending & Posted Order Status List response.

6.3.3.3 Order Status – Pending & Posted – Service Order List by CC2 – Scenario # 3 (R-L-3) (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a pending and posted order(s).

Note: For the convenience of the CLEC, the Order Status transaction provides the ability to search by company code to retrieve all available service order numbers. Due to the nature of that request, which requires an extensive search of the AT&T databases, the user may experience longer response times.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 **	Company Code 2	R	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
PORDDT	Posted Order Date Range To	R	20031030
PORDDF	Posted Order Date Range From	R	20031015
RETRIEVE ORDERS	Retrieve Posted Orders	R	D
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 7 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

** CC2 is the company code of the CLEC being searched

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	PENDING
SOSTATCAT*	Service Order Status Category	C	ORIGINATED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	O
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	C	20020928 W
SOPDT *	Posted Date	C	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Pending & Posted Order Status List response.

**6.3.3.4 Order Status – Pending & Posted – Service Order List by PON – Scenario # 4 (R-L-4)
(AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)**

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of pending and posted order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
PON	Purchase Order Number	R	40563-ND
PORDDT	Posted Order Date Range To	R	20031030
PORDDF	Posted Order Date Range From	R	20031015
RETRIEVE ORDERS	Retrieve Posted Orders	R	D
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 7 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	PENDING
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	ORIGINATED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	O
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	C	20020928 W
SOPDT *	Service Order Posted Date	C	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Pending and Posted Service Order List response.

6.3.3.5 Order Status – Pending & Posted – Service Order List by ECCKT – Scenario # 5(R-L-5) (AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of pending and posted order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
ECCKT	Exchange Carrier Circuit ID	R	12.ABCD.123456..AB
PORDDT	Posted Order Date Range To	R	20031030
PORDDF	Posted Order Date Range From	R	20031015
RETRIEVE ORDERS	Retrieve Posted Orders	R	D
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA

* SC1 may repeat up to 7 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOTYP *	Service Order Type	R	PENDING
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	C	ORIGINATED
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	O
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	C	20020928 W
SOPDT *	Service Order Posted Date	C	20031025
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Pending and Posted Service Order List response.

**6.3.3.6 Order Status – Pending & Posted – Feature Look Up – Scenario # 6(R-F-6)
(AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region only)**

Description: The customer wishes to obtain feature look up information.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	F
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
USOC/FID	USOC/FID Service Codes	R	LPIC
REGION	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	F
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SECTION *	Section	C	S&E
USOC/FID *	USOC/FID Service Codes	R	LPIC
FEATDES *	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING
TYPE *	Type of Request for Feature Look Up	C	FID
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

** These fields may repeat on the Feature Look Up response.*

6.4 Pending & Posted Order Status Valid Value Tables

6.4.1 Pending & Posted Order Status - Service Order Status Table

The following valid value table is used for the SOSTATCAT, SOSTATCD and SOSTATDES fields.

SERVICE ORDER STATUS			REGION
SOSTATCAT	SOSTATCD	SOSTATDES	
Canceled	CANCELED	Order has been canceled	AT&T Midwest Region
Canceled	LD	Order canceled and distributed	AT&T West Region
Canceled	R	Order has been canceled	AT&T Southwest Region
Completed	COMPLETED	Order has been issued and completed	AT&T Midwest Region
Completed	3C	ACIS order has been completed	AT&T Midwest Region
Completed	3CE	Order has been completed and stored in error	AT&T Midwest Region
Completed	3E	Order has been completed with error	AT&T Midwest Region
Completed	3M	Order has been completed and manually purged	AT&T Midwest Region
Completed	C	Order has been typed and worked completed	AT&T West Region
Completed	ZD	Order completed or canceled and scheduled for deletion	AT&T West Region
Completed	C	Order had been typed and worked completed	AT&T Southwest Region
Deleted	D	Order has been deleted	AT&T Southwest Region
Distributed	AD	Assignment required and distributed	AT&T West Region
Distributed	CD	Order manually completed and distributed	AT&T West Region
Distributed	DD	Order has directory error and distributed	AT&T West Region
Distributed	ED	Order had errors and distributed	AT&T West Region
Distributed	OD	Order originated and distributed	AT&T West Region
Distributed	XD	Order corrected and distributed	AT&T West Region
Error	1PE	ACIS processed order with error, unassigned and stored in error	AT&T Midwest Region
Error	2PE	Order pending in ACIS and assigned but has error	AT&T Midwest Region
Error	ACIS/RESUBMIT	Order needs to be sent back through MOR process	AT&T Midwest Region
Error	FACS/ESOI	Order has ESOI Facilities Error	AT&T Midwest Region
Error	ORDER MATE REJECT	Order has error	AT&T Midwest Region
Error	INVALID STATUS	Order has ARIS error	AT&T Midwest Region
Error	D	Order has directory error and not distributed	AT&T West Region
Error	M	Master Address Table Error that is directory related	AT&T West Region
Error	E	Order has error and must be fixed before posting to customer's account	AT&T West Region
Error	E	Order has error and must be fixed before posting to customer's account	AT&T Southwest Region
Hold	ON HOLD	Order on hold	AT&T Midwest Region
Hold	BD	Order held while bill is prepared	AT&T West Region

6.4.1 Pending & Posted Order Status - Service Order Status Table (continued)

SERVICE ORDER STATUS			REGION
SOSTATCAT	SOSTATCD	SOSTATDES	
Hold	HD	Order on hold notice	AT&T West Region
Originated	1P	Starting status of order activity and not assigned	AT&T Midwest Region
Originated	Effective	Order has been revised but not reassigned	AT&T Midwest Region
Originated	NEW	Order not assigned or addressed by a rep	AT&T Midwest Region
Originated	I, I\$, I?	Order originated in Minimal Input (MI) but not distributed	AT&T West Region
Originated	O, O\$, O?	New order has been issued	AT&T West Region
Originated	O	New order has been issued	AT&T Southwest Region
Pending	2P	Order pending in ACIS and assigned	AT&T Midwest Region
Pending	PENDING	ARIS order being processed by MOR	AT&T Midwest Region
Pending	MD	Corrected MAT Error	AT&T West Region
Pending	R	Order replacement pending	AT&T West Region
Pending	X	Order corrected but not distributed	AT&T West Region
Posted	3U	Order completed and dropped to billing	AT&T Midwest Region
Posted	P	Order completed and process to billing	AT&T West Region
Posted	P	Order completed and posted to system	AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region
Training	Q	MI Inquiry transaction allowed	AT&T West Region
Training	T	Order typed using a training database	AT&T Southwest Region

7.0 Provisioning Order Status Inquiries

Note: All transactions in this section are only available in the AT&T 12-State Region.

7.1 Provisioning Order Status Requirements

7.1.1 Provisioning Order Status Definition of Terms

Provisioning Order Status (POS) Inquiry

Provisioning Order Status Inquiry makes it possible to retrieve provisioning order information to determine the pending or dispatched status of a service order. Information can be obtained for orders that require field visits and for those that don't (e.g., no field work orders). This information includes the provisioning status of the order, if the order has been dispatched and any notes regarding the order.

POS Inquiry will return provisioning status of service orders. For regional differences see the following:

AT&T Southwest: Provisioning order detail may be viewed from the time the provisioning order is issued until 10 calendar days after the provisioning order completed for no field work orders or for 90 days after the provisioning order completes for field work orders.

AT&T Midwest: Provisioning order detail may be viewed from the time the provisioning order is issued until 90 calendar days after the provisioning order completed for all work orders.

AT&T West: Provisioning order detail may be viewed from the time the provisioning order is issued until 90 calendar days after the provisioning order completes. Individuals from one company will not be allowed to view provisioning orders for another company.

A list of provisioning service orders can be retrieved in all states via a Service Order Number, Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number, Purchase Order Number, Company Code 2 or Circuit ID. Inputting the SC1 field more than once allows multiple states to be retrieved. This will return information for more than one state without doing a separate search. Due to the nature of that request, the user may experience longer response times.

Additionally detailed provisioning service order information will be available using a Service Order Number (SON) and a Service Center 1 (SC1).

7.1.1 Provisioning Order Status Definition of Terms (continued)

Provisioning Order Status (POS) inquiries consist of three separate transactions:

1. Service Order List - One of the following search criteria must be entered:
 - SON (Service Order Number)
 - WTN/ATN (Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number)
 - PON (Purchase Order Number)
 - CC2 (Company Code 2)
 - ECCKT (Circuit ID)
2. Service Order Detail – search criteria is SON (Service Order Number)
3. Bulk Work Load – search criteria is SON (Service Order Number)

Service Order List Response returns a list of provisioning orders that meet the search criteria defined on the Provisioning Service Order List input. Both pending and provisioned completed orders may be displayed in the same list. The Provisioning Order Status List information is updated on a daily basis. In AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region, new orders are added to and will be available on the Provisioning Order Status Service Order List response as they are created. In AT&T Midwest Region, new orders are added to and will be available on the Provisioning Order Status Service Order List response as they are created, however some order types may not be available for 24 to 48 hours.

Service Order List Response returns the SC1 (Service Center 1), REGION (Regions in Texas (if applicable)), WTN/ATN (Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number), SON (Service Order Number), PON (Purchase Order Number), CC2 (Company Code 2), SODD (Service Order Due Date), SOCD (Service Order Completed Date), SOSTATCD (Service Order Status Code) and SOSTATCAT (Service Order Status Category). There may be cases when no Service Order Status Code is available in the backend system for a service order. When this is the case the Service Order Status Code (SOSTATCD) will return null.

Service Order Detail Response returns detailed information for a specific provisioning order. The response includes general information which includes: WTN/ATN (Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number), SON (Service Order Number), ECCKT (Exchange Company Circuit ID [AT&T Southwest Region only]), SODD (Service Order Due Date), SOCD (Service Order Completed Date), SOSTATCD (Service Order Status Code), SOSTATCAT (Service Order Status Category), SOSTATDES (Service Order Status Description), NAME, CAI (Concatenated Address Information) and AAI (Additional Address Information). The response also includes status information which includes: APPTINFO (Appointment Information), MSDAPT (Missed Appointment Code), MSDAPTCAT (Missed Appointment Category), MSDAPTDES (Missed Appointment Description), HDLG (Handling Code), EXCHCD (Exchange/Central Office Code), RELEASED (Released Date), ESTIMATED MINUTES, FEATURES and CS (Class of Service). The response also includes dispatch information which includes: TICKET # (Dispatch Ticket Number), TECHNICIAN (Assigned Technician), FIELD WORK (Field Work Indicator), FAILED TEST Indicator (AT&T West Region only), DISPATCH/NOTES, DEMARC (Demarc Information) and REMARKS. Any questions about the content of a provisioning order should be referred to the Local Service Center (LSC). The absence of data indicates that no data exists for that particular order.

7.1.1 Provisioning Order Status Definition of Terms (continued)

Service Order Detail Response returns the actual "live" status. This means that the Provisioning Service Order Detail response may return a different (newer) status than the status returned on the Provisioning Order Status List response.

Bulk Work Load Response is returned only when bulk work load information is available for a dispatch ticket. The term Bulk Work Load means that the technician has been assigned multiple tasks for the day. The Bulk Work Load returns field work information for a provisioning order that has been assigned to a technician's work load. This response returns the jobs the technician is scheduled to accomplish on this day which includes: SON (Service Order Number), SOSTATCD (Service Order Status Code), TECHNICIAN, ACTUAL LENGTH, GROUP, OPENIND (technician is currently working on ticket), EST. JOB LENGTH, TRAVEL TIME, DUE DATE/TIME, ACCESS AFTER, ACCESS BEFORE, and ESTIMATED START. The absence of data indicates that no data exists for that particular order.

7.1.2 Provisioning Order Status Codes & Descriptions

7.1.2.1 Provisioning Order Status Transaction Type/Transaction Activity Codes

Transaction Name	TXTYP		Availability		TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	TXACT	
	Code	Explanation	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	Code	Code	Code	Explanation
Provisioning Order Status Inquiry	W	Provisioning Order Status	X				L	Service Order List
			X				D	Service Order Detail
			X				W	Bulk Work Load

7.1.2.2 Provisioning Order Status Scenario Codes & Descriptions

Scenario			Availability		TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	Description
TXTYP	TXACT	#	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	Code	Code	
W	L	1	X				Provisioning Order Status – Service Order List by SON – Scenario # 1
W	L	2	X				Provisioning Order Status – Service Order List by WTN/ATN – Scenario # 2
W	L	3	X				Provisioning Order Status – Service Order List by CC2 – Scenario # 3
W	L	4	X				Provisioning Order Status – Service Order List by PON – Scenario # 4
W	L	5	X				Provisioning Order Status – Service Order List by ECCKT – Scenario # 5
W	D	6	X				Provisioning Order Status – Service Order Detail – Scenario # 6
W	W	7	X				Provisioning Order Status – Bulk Work Load – Scenario # 7

7.1.3 Provisioning Order Status Matrix Explanation & Matrix

7.1.3.1 Provisioning Order Status Matrix Explanation

The Provisioning Order Status Matrix identifies the fields required to submit the inquiry and the fields returned on the response for each of the different functions. The following matrix shows AT&T usage for the fields defined by OBF Practice 119 and Non-OBF defined fields.

Query (Q) – defined as field(s) sent by the customer to AT&T.

Response (R) – defined as field(s) sent by AT&T to the customer.

The following codes are used in the individual field usage found in Section 7.2 and in the scenarios found in Section 7.3 to identify the use of a field for a particular inquiry.

	MEANING	EXPLANATION
Inquiry Codes		
B	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on a inquiry, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
C	Conditional	This field must be populated or not populated based upon the relationship to another entry as specified in the condition statement and is dependent upon the presence, absence or combination of other data entries. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited.
O	Optional	This field may or may not be populated on a scenario. The field may apply to a specific scenario but based upon business rules, data may or may not be entered. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited. Note: If the field is optional and AT&T has provided valid values, then AT&T will validate the value submitted if the CLEC populated the field. If the field is optional and AT&T has not provided a list of valid values, then AT&T will only validate the field characteristics, not the value.
P	Prohibited	This field must not be populated for this scenario. If data is entered, a reject notice will be returned.
R	Required	This field must be populated on a scenario. The data will be edited.
(SHADED)	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable input for this scenario.
Response Codes		
B	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
C	Conditional	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon dependencies.
P	Prohibited	This field will not be populated on a response.
R	Required	This field will be populated on a response.
(SHADED)	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable output for this scenario.

7.1.3.2 Provisioning Order Status Matrix

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Provisioning Order Status	
			Q (Query)	R (Response)
			Q	R
AAI	7.2.40	Additional Address Information		B
ACCESS AFTER *	7.2.25	After Appointment Time		B
ACCESS BEFORE *	7.2.26	Before Appointment Time		B
ACTUAL LENGTH *	7.2.19	Actual Time		B
AGAUTH	7.2.55	Agency Authorization Status	B	
APPTINFO *	7.2.10	Appointment Information		B
CAI	7.2.9	Concatenated Address Information		B
CC	7.2.29	Company Code	R	R
CC2 *	7.2.46	Company Code 2	B	B
CCNA	7.2.28	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	
CS	7.2.12	Class of Service		B
D/TSENT	7.2.30	Date and Time Sent	R	R
DEMARC *	7.2.51	Demarc Information		B
DISPATCH/NOTES *	7.2.18	Dispatch Information		B
DUE DATE/TIME *	7.2.24	Due Date Time		B
ECCKT	7.2.41	Exchange Company Circuit ID	B	B
EST. JOB LENGTH *	7.2.22	Estimated Minutes		B
ESTIMATED MINUTES *	7.2.13	Estimated Minutes		B
ESTIMATED START *	7.2.27	Estimated Start Time		B
EXCHCD *	7.2.14	Exchange/Central Office Code		B
FAILED TEST *	7.2.38	Failed Test		B
FEATURES *	7.2.36	Feature Codes		B
FIELD WORK *	7.2.17	Field Work		B
GROUP *	7.2.20	Supervisor's Group		B
HDLG *	7.2.54	Handling Code		B
MSDAPT *	7.2.11	Missed Appointment Code		B
MSDAPTCAT *	7.2.42	Missed Appointment Category		B
MSDAPTDES *	7.2.43	Missed Appointment Description		B
NAME	7.2.8	End User Name		B
OPENIND *	7.2.21	Technician is Working on Ticket		B
OSDF *	7.2.52	Order Search Date From	B	
OSDT *	7.2.53	Order Search Date To	B	
PON	7.2.4	Purchase Order Number	B	B
PRESPC	7.2.49	Provider Response Code		C
PRESPD	7.2.50	Provider Response Description		C
REGION	7.2.47	Regions in the State of Texas	B	B
RELEASED	7.2.37	Date Order Released for Work		B

Effective 03/21/15

7.1.3.2 Provisioning Order Status Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Provisioning Order Status	
			TXTYP	W
			Q (Query) / R (Response)	
REMARKS *	7.2.39	Remarks		B
RESPC	7.2.34	Response Code		C
RESPD	7.2.35	Response Description		C
RVER	7.2.48	Release Version		
SC1	7.2.1	Service Center 1	R	B
SOCD *	7.2.7	Service Order Completed Date		B
SODD *	7.2.6	Service Order Due Date		B
SON *	7.2.2	Service Order Number	B	R
SOSTATCAT *	7.2.44	Service Order Status Category		B
SOSTATCD *	7.2.5	Service Order Status Code		C
SOSTATDES *	7.2.45	Service Order Status Description		B
TECHNICIAN *	7.2.16	Technician Code		B
TICKET # *	7.2.15	Dispatch Ticket Number		B
TRAVEL TIME *	7.2.23	Estimated Travel Time		B
TXACT	7.2.32	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	7.2.31	Transaction Number	R	R
TXTYP	7.2.33	Transaction Type	R	R
WTN/ATN	7.2.3	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	B	B

* Fields defined by AT&T

7.1.4 Provisioning Order Status Field Usage Table Examples

7.1.4.1 Provisioning Order Status Field Inquiry Table

The table below shows how a field is used during the *inquiry portion* of the field pages shown in Section 7.2 and the scenarios shown in Section 7.3. For example, the field Usage Inquiry Table example below depicts the usage is Required (R) for scenario W-L-1 and Conditional (C) for scenario W-D-6.

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	C	P

7.1.4.2 Provisioning Order Status Field Response Table

The table below shows how a field is used during the *response portion* of the field pages shown in Section 7.2 and the scenarios shown in Section 7.3. For example, the field Usage Response Table example below depicts the usage is Required (R) for scenario W-L-1 and Prohibited (P) for scenario W-D-6.

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	P	P

Please Note: The response transaction fields noted as “Required” are based on submitting a complete and accurate inquiry transaction and the response transaction being classified as successful. If the response transaction is not successful due to fields not being populated correctly or completely on the inquiry or for other reasons, the response transaction fields noted as “Required” may not be returned.

7.2 Provisioning Order Status Field Page Requirements

7.2.1 SC1 - Service Center 1

Description: Identifies the state location of the end user.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	P	P

Valid Values:

Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
AR	Arkansas	KS	Kansas	OH	Ohio
CA	California	MI	Michigan	OK	Oklahoma
IL	Illinois	MO	Missouri	TX	Texas
IN	Indiana	NV	Nevada	WI	Wisconsin

NOTES:

1. SC1 is used to locate the appropriate state Pre-Ordering information and provide data synchronization with Ordering.
2. When TXACT equals L, SC1 is used to determine which service center(s) to search.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. SC1 and CC must be a valid combination.
2. SC1 must be populated with a valid state code for any state in which the CLEC has a valid Interconnection Agreement.
3. SC1 must be populated with the state code of the state where the end user resides.
4. When TXACT equals L, SC1 may repeat on input up to 12 times.
5. SC1 may repeat on the response.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 4

Example: TX

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.2 SON - Service Order Number

Description: Identifies the provider’s order number for the service requested.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	P	P	P	P	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
 SON may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L or W.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 20

Example: N12477411

7.2.3 WTN/ATN – Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number

Description: Identifies the Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number at the end user's location.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	P	R	P	P	P	P	

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	C	C	C	C	C	C	

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
NNNNNNNNNN
NNNXNNNNNN
Where:
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric

NOTES:

1. When input value is a WTN, only orders associated with that WTN are returned.
2. When input value is a WTN which is the ATN, all orders associated with that TN are returned.
3. When input value is an ATN, all orders associated with that ATN are returned.
4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
5. This field is labeled as WTNATN in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

WTN/ATN may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

When TXACT equals D or L, WTN/ATN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 10

Example: 5122096919

7.2.4 PON – Purchase Order Number

Description: Identifies the customer’s unique purchase order number or requisition number that authorizes issuance of this request or supplement.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	P	P	P	R	P		

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	C	C	C	C	C		

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. PON may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

PON will be returned on the response unless no Purchase Order Number is associated with the service order in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 16

Example: 40563-ND

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.5 SOSTATCD – Service Order Status Code

Description: Identifies the provider’s code for the service order status.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Valid Values: See Section 7.4 for valid Service Order Status Codes and their associated categories and descriptions.

<p>NOTE: Status codes will vary between regions.</p>
<p>DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The only valid special characters allowed are the dollar sign (\$), hyphen (-), question mark (?) and virgule (/). 2. SOSTATCD may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L or W.
<p>RESPONSE CONDITION: SOSTATCD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.</p>

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 24

Example: PENDING

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.6 SODD – Service Order Due Date

Description: Identifies the date the service order requested is due to be completed.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	

Valid Values:

AT&T 12-State
Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99) Two Digit Year (00-99) Two Digit Month (01-12) Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD
AT&T Southwest Region only
Valid Format
X
Where:
X is Due Date Changed
AT&T Midwest Region only
Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99) Two Digit Year (00-99) Two Digit Month (01-12) Two Digit Day (01-31) “_” is Space W is a Company Initiated Due Date X is a Customer Requested Due Date
Valid Formats
CCYYMMDD_W
CCYYMMDD_X

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
SODD may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 20020928 W

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.7 SOCD – Service Order Completed Date

Description: Identifies the date the service order was completed and turned up to the customer.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	C	C	C	C	C	C	

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
SOCD may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
When TXACT equals D or L, SOCD will be returned on the response when the order is completed.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20020928

7.2.8 NAME – End User Name

Description: Identifies the name of the end user.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						R	

NOTE:

The data returned in this field is not intended to be used for directory purposes.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only special characters NOT allowed are the at sign (@), backslash (\), exclamation point (!) and virgule (/).
2. All other special characters are allowed.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 35

Example: JOHN DOE

7.2.9 CAI – Concatenated Address Information

Description: Identifies a free flowing field that is used to represent non-parsed address information.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						R	

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe ('), at sign (@), comma (,), hyphen (-) and virgule (/),

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 120

Example: 123 EAST MAIN STREET BELLEVILLE IL 62221

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.10 APPTINFO – Appointment Information

Description: Identifies the time period during which the end user’s service may be established and/or a technician is scheduled to visit the end user’s premises.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
AT&T 12-State	
A_NNNN_B_NNNN	After and Before Time Shown
AT&T West Region Only	
A	Morning
P	Afternoon
K	After 4:30 PM
D	Date Assigned
*	Special
AT&T Midwest Region and AT&T Southwest Region Only	
A NNNN A	After the time shown
B NNNN A	Before the time shown
Where:	
A is After the time shown	
B is Before the time shown	
N is Numeric	

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
The only valid special character allowed is the asterisk (*).

RESPONSE CONDITION:
APPTINFO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 50

Example: A_0630_B_1159

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.11 MSDAPT – Missed Appointment Code

Description: Identifies the provider's code for the missed appointment.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

Valid Values: See Section 7.4 for valid Missed Appointment Codes and their associated categories and descriptions.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

MSDAPT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 4

Example: SR29

7.2.12 CS – Class of Service

Description: Identifies the classification of service.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						R	

NOTES:

1. CS identifies the end user account as business, residential, coin or government.
2. Codes returned are industry defined or company specific.
3. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / 12-State Data Validation Files / CLICK HERE to access files / Class of Service Codes.*

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 5

Example: 1FL

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.13 ESTIMATED MINUTES – Estimated Minutes

Description: Identifies the system estimated amount of time the technician will need to complete the service order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the colon (:).

RESPONSE CONDITION:

ESTIMATED MINUTES will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 6

Example: 000:25

Explanation: This example represents 25 minutes.

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.14 EXCHCD – Exchange/Central Office Code

Description: Identifies the Exchange/Central Office code for the service order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						R	

NOTES:

1. An Exchange Code will be returned in this field for all regions except AT&T West Region. An Exchange Code is an alpha code for a geographic area or possibly a group of cities where an approved AT&T 12-State rate structure for basic services applies, e.g., an area where all residential customers are charged the same rate for basic service. Traditionally, this is an area within which there is a single uniform set of charges for telephone service. An exchange area may be served by a number of central offices. The English name is a shortened definition of the central office name (*Examples: STL is St. Louis, Missouri; ARN is Arlington North, Texas; SWN is Shawnee, Oklahoma*). The English name has been developed over the years and used by network technicians.
2. In AT&T West Region an EXCO will be returned in the EXCHCD field. An EXCO is a code formed from the combined 3 character Exchange code and the 2 character Central Office Code (*Example: BKFCO*).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 6

Example: SAP

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.15 TICKET # – Dispatch Ticket Number

Description: Identifies the dispatch ticket number associated with the service order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						R	

NOTES:

1. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
2. This field is labeled as TICKET in the XML technical requirements.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 15 – 15

Example: AX0000321014505

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.16 TECHNICIAN – Technician Code

Description: Identifies the installation technician’s employee code associated with the service order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	C

RESPONSE CONDITION:
 When TXACT equals D or W, TECHNICIAN will be returned on the response only when the service order has been assigned to a technician.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: 450

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.17 FIELD WORK – Field Work

Description: Identifies if the service order was categorized upon receipt to be handled without dispatch.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						R	

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
N	No
Y	Yes

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: Y

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.18 DISPATCH/NOTES – Dispatch Information

Description: Identifies information associated with the order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

NOTES:

- DISPTACH/NOTES may include: logged date, logged time, log event, logged by, log activity, narrative, remarks, tech EC, supervisor’s group, MLT test results and dispatch notes.
- For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
- This field is labeled as DISPATCH_NOTES in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
- DISPTACH/NOTES may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- DISPATCH/NOTES will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- DISPTACH/NOTES may not be returned on the response for no field work orders.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 80

Example: 042304 01229 IIN SO-INPUT OASM FROM SO-INPUT

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.19 ACTUAL LENGTH – Actual Time

Description: Identifies the amount of time the technician spent on the completed service order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W							C

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the colon (:).
2. ACTUAL LENGTH may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

ACTUAL LENGTH will be returned on the response when the job is completed.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 6 – 6

Example: 002:20

Explanation: This example represents 2 hours and 20 minutes.

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.20 GROUP – Supervisor’s Group

Description: Identifies the supervisor’s group code associated with the technician.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W							R

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: 134

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.21 OPENIND – Technician is Working on Ticket

Description: Identifies that the technician is currently working on the service order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W							C

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
*	Technician is currently working on the order

NOTE:

This indicator will only be present if the technician is using the Universal Technician Remote Access (ULTRA) system or the Technician Access Network (TAN).

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the asterisk (*).
2. OPENIND may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

OPENIND will be returned on the response when the technician is currently working on the order.

Data Characteristics: special character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: *

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.22 EST. JOB LENGTH – Estimated Minutes

Description: Identifies the technician’s estimated time to complete the order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W							R

NOTES:

1. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
2. This field is labeled as ESTIMATED_JOB_LENGTH in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the colon (:).
2. EST. JOB LENGTH may repeat on the response.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 6

Example: 001:25

Explanation: This example represents 1 hour and 25 minutes.

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.23 TRAVEL TIME – Estimated Travel Time

Description: Identifies the technician’s estimated time required to travel to job site.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W							C

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the colon (:).
2. TRAVEL TIME may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. When TXACT equals W and SC1 equals CA or NV, TRAVEL TIME field will return “blank” on the response.
2. TRAVEL TIME will be returned on the response based on when the technician enters the time in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 6

Example: 000:15

Explanation: This example represents 15 minutes.

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.24 DUE DATE/TIME – Due Date Time

Description: Identifies the technician’s appointment due time or due date.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W							R

Valid Values:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Time Format
Two Digit Hour (01-12)
Two Digit Minute (01-59)
AA is AM or PM
Valid Formats
CCYYMMDD
HHMMAA

- NOTES:**
1. Refer to TCIF guidelines for additional information in formatting this data.
 2. The time of the order will return if the order is due on that day. If the order is not due on that day the due date will return.
 3. For states with multiple time zones, the time reflected represents the technician’s time zone.
 4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
 5. This field is labeled as DUE_DATE_TIME in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
DUE DATE/TIME may repeat on the response.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 1225AM

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.25 ACCESS AFTER – After Appointment Time

Description: Identifies the earliest time for the service installation appointment.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W							C

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Hour (01-12)
Two Digit Minute (01-59)
AA is AM or PM
Valid Format
HHMMAA

NOTE:
Refer to TCIF guidelines for additional information in formatting this data.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
ACCESS AFTER may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
ACCESS AFTER will be returned on the response based on the appointment time scheduled by the customers.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 6 – 6

Example: 0800AM

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.26 ACCESS BEFORE – Before Appointment Time

Description: Identifies an appointment that can be no later than the time indicated in this field.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W							C

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Hour (01-12)
Two Digit Minute (01-59)
AA is AM or PM
Valid Format:
HHMMAA

NOTE:
Refer to TCIF guidelines for additional information in formatting this data.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
ACCESS BEFORE may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
ACCESS BEFORE will be returned on the response based on the appointment time scheduled by the customers.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 6 – 6

Example: 1200PM

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.27 ESTIMATED START – Estimated Start Time

Description: Identifies the technicians estimated start time for this service order on the technician's workload.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W							C

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Hour (01-12)
Two Digit Minute (01-59)
AA is AM or PM
Valid Format
HHMMAA

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
ESTIMATED START may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
ESTIMATED START will be returned on the response when the technician has entered the estimated start time in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 6 – 6

Example: 0855AM

7.2.28 CCNA – Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation

Description: Identifies the COMMON LANGUAGE ® IAC CODE for the customer.

Inquiry Usage: This field is optional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Table: Not Applicable

NOTE:

CCNA will not be returned on the response and will not be used by AT&T in returning data. The CC (Company Code) field will be used when returning data.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: ATX

7.2.29 CC - Company Code

Description: Identifies the exchange carrier initiating the transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
NECA Code	A four alpha / numeric character code structure available for all Exchange Carriers in North America and certain U.S. territories maintained by NECA.

NOTE:

The CLEC must have a valid Interconnection Agreement for the state in which the inquiry is being placed.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. CC and SC1 must be a valid combination.
2. CC must be populated with a valid OCN for any state in which the CLEC has a valid Interconnection Agreement.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 4 – 4

Example: 1234

7.2.30 D/TSENT - Date and Time Sent

Description: Identifies the date and time the transaction is sent.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Two Digit Hour (01-12)
Two Digit Minute (00-59)
AA is AM or PM
Valid Format
CCYYMMDDHHMAA

NOTES:

- For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
- This field is labeled as DTSENT in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- D/TSENT must be the current date or a future date and must be in the valid format.
- D/TSENT should be entered based on the CLEC’s local time.
- D/TSENT returned on the response will be based on the Central Time (CT) when the response was sent.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 14 – 14

Example: 200209281115AM

Explanation: This date represents 11:15 a.m. on September 28, 2002.

7.2.31 TXNUM – Transaction Number

Description: Identifies the customer provided tracking number to link the inquiry with the response.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

NOTES:

1. TXNUM may be reused after a pre-determined time. The pre-determined time between reuse is determined by the CLEC.
2. TXNUM is not checked or validated by AT&T. It is only used to match the input with the output.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 16

Example: AB8242911364G

7.2.32 TXACT – Transaction Activity

Description: Identifies the transaction activity.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
D	Service Order Detail
L	Service Order List
W	Bulk Work Load

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When TXACT equals L, one of the following search criteria must be populated: SON, WTN/ATN, PON or CC2. For AT&T Southwest Region only, when TXACT equals L the search criteria can also be ECCKT.
2. When TXACT equals D or W, SON must be populated on input.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: L

7.2.33 TXTYP – Transaction Type

Description: Identifies the type of transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
W	Provisioning Order Status

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: W

7.2.34 RESPC – Response Code

Description: Identifies a code on the response transaction that represents what occurred on the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible response codes (001 - 500) and their associated descriptions and suggested corrective actions.

NOTE:
RESPC provides the response code used in conjunction with the RESPD field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
Only one RESPC field will be returned on the response per transaction.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
RESPC will be returned on the response when the PRESPC field is not returned.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: 027

7.2.35 RESPD – Response Description

Description: Identifies the text used to clarify the response for the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible response descriptions associated with codes 001 - 500 and their suggested corrective actions.

NOTE:

RESPD provides the response description used in conjunction with the RESPC field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()) and virgule (/).
2. Only one RESPD field will be returned on the response per transaction.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

RESPD will be returned on the response when the PRESPD field is not returned.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 264

Example: TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.36 FEATURES – Feature Codes

Description: Identifies the Feature Codes of Service Orders.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						R	

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:
 1. The only valid special characters allowed are the asterisk (*), hyphen (-) and virgule (/).
 2. FEATURES may repeat on the response.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 30

Example: RBQ NW1

7.2.37 RELEASED – Date Order Released for Work

Description: Identifies the date the provider’s service order was assigned to the technician and added to the work schedule.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						R	

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Hour (01-12)
Two Digit Minute (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20040330

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.38 FAILED TEST – Failed Test

Description: Identifies the status of the Mechanized Line Test.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

Valid Value:

Code	Description
Y	Indicates failed MLT Test, absence of a value indicates the MLT Test passed.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, Failed Test information (MLT Test Results) will be returned in the DISPATCH/NOTES section on the Service Order Detail.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
When SC1 equals CA or NV, FAILED TEST will be returned on the response.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: Y

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.39 REMARKS – Remarks

Description: Identifies remarks associated with the service order

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

NOTE:

This information may include: Circuit identifier, termination identifier, assignable line USOCs, cable name(s), pair name(s), binding post/color indicator(s), distribution terminal and/or cross box address(es), pair gain system type, physical cable type, pending service order number, due date, resistance zone, taper code, remote location address, transport medium, loop status, single subscriber carrier, segment number, pair status, remote loop origination, remote loop origination address, remote loop origination CLLI, Out binding post/color indicator, assignable binding post or color, optical network unit terminal address.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the asterisk (*), colon (:), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()), period (.), pound sign (#), semi-colon (;) and virgule (/).
2. REMARKS may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

REMARKS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 80

Example: FDT TBCC RMK

7.2.40 AAI –Additional Address Information

Description: Identifies additional location information about the address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

NOTE:
Any type of location information other than the valid values used for the LD1, LD2, LD3, LV1, LV2 and LV3 fields could be returned in this field (e.g., ARCADE, SANCTUARY and BARN).

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), at sign (@), comma (,), hyphen (-) and virgule (/).

RESPONSE CONDITION:
AAI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 60

Example: TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION

7.2.41 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID

Description: Identifies a provider’s circuit identification.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	P	P	P	P	R	P	

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	P	P	P	P	P	C	

Valid Values:

Valid Formats	Explanation
SERIAL NUMBER FORMAT	
AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
NX.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifiere.Serial Number.AP Code
NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code
.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA	.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code
.AAA.AAAA.NNNNNN	.Serial Code and Modifier.Serial Number.APCode
.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	.Prefix Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA	.Modifier. Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code
Valid Formats	Explanation
TELEPHONE NUMBER FORMAT	
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN	Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX..APCode
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN.	.Service Code and Modifier. NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number.
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN.	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NNX.XXXX.Terminal Number.
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.AN.	Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX. XXXX.Terminal Number.
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANN.	Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX. XXXX.Terminal Number.
Facility Number Format	
Facility Designation.Facility Type.Office A location.Office Z location	
Where:	
A is Alpha	
N is Numeric	
X is Alpha / Numeric	

7.2.41 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID (continued)**NOTES:**

1. AT&T 12-State will use periods to delimit the positions of this field.
2. The data characteristics for the ECCKT field on this transaction have been expanded to include the data characteristics required for the Facility Number Format (FECCKT). The pre-ordering ECCKT field on this transaction will not match the ordering ECCKT field. Instead the pre-ordering ECCKT field has been modified to accommodate all ECCKT formats: Serial Number Format, Telephone Number Format and Facility Number Format.
3. Facility Number Format ECCKT maps to the FECCKT field on the LSR.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
2. Period (.) may only be used as delimiter.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

ECCKT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 15 – 46

Serial Number Format Example: 12.ABCD.123456..AB

Explanation: Prefix.Serial Code and Modifier.Serial Number.APCode

Telephone Number Format Example:.ABCD.123.123.1234

Explanation:.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

Facility Number Format Example: 101.T1ZF.NILWW113DS1.MILWW1AGH00

Explanation: Facility Designation.Facility Type.Office A location.Office Z location

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.42 MSDAPTCAT – Missed Appointment Category

Description: Identifies the provider's category for the missed appointment code.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

Valid Values: See Section 7.4 for valid Missed Appointment Categories and their associated codes and descriptions.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

MSDAPTCAT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 22

Example: SUBSCRIBER NOT READY

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.43 MSDAPTES – Missed Appointment Description

Description: Identifies the provider’s description of the missed appointment code.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

Valid Values: See Section 7.4 for valid Missed Appointment Description and their associated codes and categories.

<p>DATA ENTRY CONDITION: The only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe (’), hyphen (-) and virgule (/).</p>
<p>RESPONSE CONDITION: MSDAPTES will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.</p>

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 60

Example: NO ELECTRICAL POWER

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.44 SOSTATCAT – Service Order Status Category

Description: Identifies the provider’s category for the service order status code.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	R	R	R	R	R	R	

Valid Values: See Section 7.4 for valid Service Order Status Categories and their associated codes and descriptions.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. SOSTATCAT may repeat on the response when TXACT equals L.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 27

Example: PENDING LOAD

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.45 SOSTATDES – Service Order Status Description

Description: Identifies the provider’s description for the service order code.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						R	

Valid Values: See Section 7.4 for valid Service Order Status Descriptions and their associated codes and categories.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe (’), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis(()) and virgule (/).

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 100

Example: ORDER PASSED THROUGH JOB LOGGING AND IS IN THE DISPATCH WORK POOL

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.46 CC2 – Company Code 2

Description: Identifies the NECA Codes for the Exchange Carrier associated with the service order.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	P	P	R	P	P		

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	C	C	C	C	C		

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
NECA Code	A four alpha / numeric character code structure available for all Exchange Carriers in North America and certain U.S. territories maintained by NECA.

NOTE:

For the convenience of the CLEC, the POS transaction provides the ability to search by Company Code 2 to retrieve all available service order numbers. Due to the nature of that request, which requires an extensive search of the AT&T 12-State databases, the user may experience longer response times.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

CC2 may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

CC2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 4 – 4

Example: 9999

7.2.47 REGION – Regions in the State of Texas

Description: Identifies the applicable region when multiple regions exist within a service center.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	O	O	O	O	O	C	C

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	C	C	C	C	C	P	P

Valid Values:

Code	Description
TXDA	Texas – Dallas
TXHO	Texas – Houston
TXSA	Texas – San Antonio

Valid Area Codes for Texas by Region	
Area Code	Major Cities
TXDA - Dallas	
214	Dallas (overlays with 469 and 972)
430	Longview area (overlays with 903)
469	Dallas (overlays with 214 and 972)
682	Fort Worth, Arlington, Grandview, Weatherford, and Rhome (overlays with 817)
817	Fort Worth, Arlington, Grandview, Weatherford, and Rhome (overlays with 682)
903	Tyler, Longview and Northeast Texas
940	Wichita Falls, Denton and North Central Texas
972	Dallas (overlays with 214 and 469)
TXHO – Houston	
281	Houston (overlays with 713 and 832)
409	Beaumont, Galveston, Port Arthur, Jasper and Southeast Texas
713	Houston (overlays with 281 and 832)
832	Houston (overlays with 281 and 713)
936	Nacogdoches, Lufkin Conroe, Huntsville, center and Southeast Texas
979	Bryan, Bay City, College Station, Lake Jackson and Southeast Texas

7.2.47 REGION - Regions in the State of Texas (continued)

Valid Area Codes for Texas by Region	
Area Code	Major Cities
TXSA - San Antonio	
210	San Antonio
254	Waco and North Central Texas
325	Abilene, San Angelo, Brownwood, Sweetwater and Eastern Texas (overlays with 915 and 432)
361	Corpus Christi and Southeast Texas
432	Midland, Termnal, Odessa, Alpine, Pecos, Fort Stockton and Central Texas (overlays with 915 and 325)
512	Lampasas, Bastrop, and Milam (overlays with 737 in Austin and San Marcos)
737	Austin, San Marcos, Georgetown (overlays with 512)
806	Amarillo and North Texas
817	Fort Worth, Arlington, Grandview Weatherford, and Rhome (overlays with 682)
830	Uvalde, New Braunfels, Kerrville, and Southwest Texas
915	El Paso, Faden, Del City, and Western Texas (overlays with 432 and 325)
956	Laredo, Brownsville, McAllen and Southern Texas

NOTES:

1. REGION is used to narrow down to the appropriate region in Texas.
2. When TXACT equals L, REGION is used to determine which Texas region(s) to search in.

INQUIRY CONDITION:

REGION is required input when TXACT equals D or W and SC1 equals TX.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When TXACT equals L, REGION may repeat up to 3 times on input.
2. REGION may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

REGION will be returned on the response when it was populated on input.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 4

Example: TXDA

7.2.48 RVER – Release Version

Description: Identifies the provider's version of a release the customer is using.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

7.2.49 PRESPC - Provider Response Code

Description: Identifies a provider specific code on the response transaction that represents what occurred on the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible provider response codes (501 - 999) and their associated descriptions and suggested corrective actions.

NOTE:

PRESPC provides the provider response code used in conjunction with the PRESPD field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

Only one PRESPC field will be returned on the response per transaction.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

PRESPC will be returned on the response when the RESPC field is not returned.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 14

Example: 503

7.2.50 PRESPD - Provider Response Description

Description: Identifies the provider’s text used to clarify the response for the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	C	C	C	C	C	C	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible provider response descriptions associated with codes 501 - 999 and their suggested corrective actions.

NOTE:
PRESPD provides the provider response description used in conjunction with the PRESPC field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis(()) and virgule (/).
2. Only one PRESPD field will be returned on the response per transaction.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
PRESPD will be returned on the response when the RESPD field is not returned.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 264

Example: NO INFORMATION FOUND

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.51 DEMARC - Demarc Information

Description: Identifies the facility information the network services technician provides of the facility required to bring service from the Central Office to a Demarcation Point (DP) serving each customer's premises.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

NOTES:

1. This demarc information refers to new loops and is the same information that is returned in the CAWWS (AT&T CLEC Activation and Assurance Website) application.
2. Facility information the network services technician provides of the facility required to bring service from the Central Office to a Demarcation Point (DP) serving each customer's premises. The location where the customer provided equipment (CPE) or end users Inside Wire (IW) is connected to the regulated network facility is called the DP. The connections of all current and future services are to be made through standard Network Interface Device (NID) hardware.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. DEMARC may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

DEMARC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 80

Example: IN PHONE CLOSET OF 1716 N PROSPECT

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.52 OSDF - Order Search Date From

Description: Identifies the service order start date range to be searched.

Inquiry Usage: This field is optional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	O	O	O	O	O		

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Table: Not Applicable

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format:
CCYYMMDD

INQUIRY CONDITION:
OSDF is required input when OSDT is populated.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20021001

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.53 OSDT - Order Search Date To

Description: Identifies the service order end date range to be searched.

Inquiry Usage: This field is optional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W	0	0	0	0	0		

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Table: Not Applicable

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format:
CCYYMMDD

INQUIRY CONDITION:

OSDT is required input when OSDF is populated.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20021007

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 119, LSOG 10.

7.2.54 HDLG - Handling Code

Description: Identifies a unique code that provides additional detail on the status of a work request.

Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

Valid Values:

Code	Description
SNM	Sync No Map (provisioning to OCD is good and provisioning to ISP router is not detected).
SAM	Sync And Map (provisioning to OCD is good and provisioning to ISP router is detected)

RESPONSE CONDITION:
 HDLG will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: SNM

7.2.55 AGAUTH - Agency Authorization Status

Description: Indicates that the customer is acting as an end user's agent and has authorization on file.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Provisioning Order Status - TXACT & Scenarios						
	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	L-5	D-6	W-7
W						C	

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Table: Not Applicable

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
Y	Authorization On File

NOTE:

The CLEC must obtain all necessary authorization required by applicable law and their Interconnection Agreement.

INQUIRY CONDITION:

AGAUTH is required input if the CC on an inquiry does not match the CC2 stored on the service order being requested.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: Y

7.3 Provisioning Order Status Scenarios

Explanations of system codes and responses (such as missing or invalid data) are included in the Section 14.0. The example values in these scenarios represent valid values for each field, however, these are not meant to be executable scenarios.

7.3.1 Provisioning Order Status

7.3.1.1 Provisioning Order Status – Service Order List by SON – Scenario # 1 –(W-L-1)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a provisioning order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA
OSDF	Order Search Date From	O	20021001
OSDT	Order Search Date To	O	20021007

* SC1 may repeat up to 12 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	R	PENDING LOAD
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	PENDING
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Provisioning Service Order List response.

7.3.1.2 Provisioning Order Status – Service Order List by WTN/ATN – Scenario # 2 – (W-L-2)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a provisioning order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN/ATN	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA
OSDF	Order Search Date From	O	20021001
OSDT	Order Search Date To	O	20021007

* SC1 may repeat up to 12 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	R	PENDING LOAD
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	PENDING
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Provisioning Service Order List response.

7.3.1.3 Provisioning Order Status – Service Order List by CC2 – Scenario # 3 – (W-L-3)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a provisioning order(s).

Note: For the convenience of the CLEC, the Provisioning Order Status transaction provides the ability to search by company code to retrieve all available service order numbers. Due to the nature of that request, which requires an extensive search of the AT&T databases, the user may experience longer response times.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 **	Company Code 2	R	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA
OSDF	Order Search Date From	O	20021001
OSDT	Order Search Date To	O	20021007

* SC1 may repeat up to 12 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region (s) to search in Texas

** CC2 is the company code of the CLEC being searched.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	R	PENDING LOAD
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	PENDING
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Provisioning Service Order List response.

7.3.1.4 Provisioning Order Status – Service Order List by PON – Scenario # 4 – (W-L-4)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a provisioning order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
PON	Purchase Order Number	R	40563-ND
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA
OSDF	Order Search Date From	O	20021001
OSDT	Order Search Date To	O	20021007

* SC1 may repeat up to 12 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	R	PENDING LOAD
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	PENDING
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Provisioning Service Order List response.

7.3.1.5 Provisioning Order Status – Service Order List by ECCKT – Scenario # 5(W-L-5)

Description: The customer wishes to determine the status of a provisioning order(s).

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	R	12.ABCD.123456..AB
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	O	TXDA
OSDF	Order Search Date From	O	20021001
OSDT	Order Search Date To	O	20021007

* SC1 may repeat up to 12 times to identify which service center(s) to search.

* REGION may repeat up to 3 times to identify which region(s) to search in Texas.

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CC2 *	Company Code 2	C	9999
SC1 *	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
WTN/ATN *	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
PON *	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
SOSTATCAT *	Service Order Status Category	R	PENDING LOAD
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	PENDING
SODD *	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD *	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
REGION *	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Provisioning Service Order List response.

7.3.1.6 Provisioning Order Status – Service Order Detail – Scenario # 6 (W-D-6)

Description: The customer wishes to obtain service order detail information.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	D
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y
SON	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
REGION	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	D
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SON	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
WTN/ATN	Working Telephone Number/Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
SOSTATCAT	Service Order Status Category	R	PENDING LOAD
SOSTATCD	Service Order Status Code	C	PENDING
SOSTATDES	Service Order Status Code	R	ORDER PASSED THROUGH JOB LOGGING AND IS IN THE DISPATCH WORK POOL
SODD	Service Order Due Date	R	20020928 W
SOCD	Service Order Completed Date	C	20020928
NAME	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CAI	Concatenated Address Information	R	123 EAST MAIN STREET BELLEVILLE IL 62221
APPTINFO	Appointment Information	C	A_0630_B_1159
MSDAPTCAT	Missed Appointment Category	C	SUBSCRIBER NOT READY
MSDAPT	Missed Appointment Code	C	SR29
MSDAPTDES	Missed Appointment	C	NO ELECTRICAL POWER

7.3.1.6 Provisioning Order Status – Service Order Detail – Scenario # 6 (W-D-6)(continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CS	Class of Service	R	IFL
ESTIMATED MINUTES	Estimated Minutes	C	000:25
EXCHCD	Exchange/Central Office Code	R	SAP
TICKET #	Dispatch Ticket Number	R	AX0000321014505
TECHNICIAN	Technician Code	C	450
FIELD WORK	Field Work	R	Y
DISPATCH/NOTES *	Dispatch Information	C	042304 0122P IIN SO-INPUT OASM FROM SO-INPUT
FEATURES *	Feature Codes	R	RBQ NW1
RELEASED	Date Order Released for Work	R	20040330
AAI	Address Additional Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
FAILED TEST	Failed Test	C	Y
REMARKS *	Remarks	C	FDT TBCC RMK
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	12.ABCD.123456..AB
DEMARC	Demarc Information	C	IN PHONE CLOSET OF 1716 N PROSPECT
HDLG	Handling Code	C	SNM
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Provisioning Service Order Detail response.

7.3.1.7 Provisioning Order Status – Bulk Work Load – Scenario # 7 (W-W-7)

Description: The customer wishes to obtain Bulk Work Load information.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	W
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
SON	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
REGION	Regions in the state of Texas	C	TXDA

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	W
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	W
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SON *	Service Order Number	R	N12477411
SOSTATCD *	Service Order Status Code	C	PENDING
TECHNICIAN	Technician Code	C	450
ACTUAL LENGTH *	Actual Time	C	002:20
GROUP	Supervisor's Group	R	134
OPENIND *	Technician is Working on Ticket	C	*
EST. JOB LENGTH *	Estimated Minutes	R	001:25
TRAVEL TIME *	Estimated Travel Time	C	000:15
DUE DATE/TIME *	Due Date Time	R	1225AM
ACCESS AFTER *	After Appointment Time	C	0800AM
ACCESS BEFORE *	Before Appointment Time	C	1200PM
ESTIMATED START *	Estimated Start Time	C	0855AM
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

* These fields may repeat on the Bulk Work Load response.

7.4 Provisioning Order Status Valid Value Tables

7.4.1 Provisioning Order Status - Service Order Status Table

The following valid value table is used for the SOSTATCAT, SOSTATCD and SOSTATDES fields.

SERVICE ORDER STATUS			REGION
SOSTATCAT	SOSTATCD	SOSTATDES	
Canceled	CANCEL	Order canceled in FORCE	AT&T 12-State
Canceled	PK	Order Canceled	AT&T 12-State
Canceled	IK	Order Canceled	AT&T 12-State
Completed	COMPLETE	Order completed in FORCE	AT&T 12-State
Completed	IE	Order completed in SOP	AT&T 12-State
Dispatched	DISPATCH	Order dispatched in FORCE	AT&T 12-State
Future	FUT	Order has a future due date	AT&T 12-State
Grouped	GROUP	Order is a member of a group (LMOS trouble reports)	AT&T 12-State
Grouped	GRP	Order is a member of a group	AT&T 12-State
Jeopardy	HOLD	Order removed from dispatch pool and placed in jeopardy	AT&T 12-State
Jeopardy	JEOPARDY	Order in jeopardy	AT&T 12-State
Pending Auto Completed	NOWORK	Order is no field work (Designed Circuit service orders)	AT&T 12-State
Pending Auto Completed	P	Order is no field work and awaiting auto completion	AT&T 12-State
Pending Auto Completed	PC	Work is complete. Completion to the service order processor is pending	AT&T 12-State
Pending Facility Assignment	WAIT	FORCE is waiting on more information, such as facility assignments	AT&T 12-State
Pending Facility Assignment	PA	Order awaiting the issue of assignment	AT&T 12-State
Pending Facility Assignment	24	From and to coordination	AT&T West Region
Pending Load	PENDING	Order passed through job logging and is in the dispatch work pool	AT&T 12-State
Pre-Assign	ASSIGN	Order pre-assigned to a technician but not dispatched	AT&T 12-State
Pending Screen	ASSIST	Order failed APD processing and needs intervention before it can go to pending status	AT&T 12-State

7.4.2 Provisioning Order Status - Missed Appointment Code Table

The following valid value table is used for the MSDAPT, MSDAPTCAT and MSDAPTDES fields.

MSDAPTCAT	MSDAPT	MSDAPTDES	REGION
Company Assignment	CA	Assignment not made	AT&T 12-State
Company Assignment	CA1	Other	AT&T 12-State
Company Assignment	CA5	Lack of Assignment Info to complete assignment of facilities	AT&T 12-State
Company Assignment	CA55	Lack of Assignment Info to complete assignment of facilities	AT&T 12-State
Company Business	CB	RSC/BSC/Marketing/Service Center/ Business Unit	AT&T 12-State
Company Business	CB1	Other	AT&T 12-State
Company Business	CB6	Business Office entered incorrect information/address	AT&T 12-State
Company Business	CB56	Business Office entered incorrect information/address	AT&T 12-State
Company Equipment	CE	Lack of company equipment	AT&T Southwest Region
Company Equipment	CE1	Lack of equipment/supplies	AT&T 12-State
Company Equipment	CE2	Special order equipment	AT&T 12-State
Company Equipment	CE3	Equipment not ordered	AT&T 12-State
Company Equipment	CE4	Equipment not ordered/incorrectly ordered	AT&T 12-State
Company Equipment	CE5	Company equipment defective/unacceptable	AT&T 12-State
Company Equipment	CE81	Lack of equipment or supplies	AT&T 12-State
Company Equipment	CE82	Special order equipment	AT&T West Region
Company Equipment	CE83	Equipment not ordered	AT&T West Region
Company Equipment	CE84	Equipment not ordered/incorrectly ordered	AT&T 12-State
Company Equipment	CE85	Company equipment defective/unacceptable	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF	No loop facility	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF0	Misc/Multiple reasons-when nothing else applies	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF1	F1 Facility – Load to Repair/Refer to MIC Center	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF2	F2 Facility – Load to Repair	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF3	Drop-Drop needs to be buried or referred to contractor	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF4	Engineering – Referred to construction or engineering	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF5	CF to Const-Engr-Not Pre-Installed	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF6	CF for Buried Drop-Pre-Installed	AT&T 12-State

7.4.2 Provisioning Order Status - Missed Appointment Code Table (continued)

MSDAPTCAT	MSDAPT	MSDAPTDES	REGION
Company Facilities	CF7	CF for Buried Drop-Not Pre-Installed	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF8	CF to pair gain tech-Pre-Installed	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF9	CF to pair gain tech-Not Pre-Installed	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF61	P102/No loop facility	AT&T West Region
Company Facilities	CF62	P788/Defect facility	AT&T West Region
Company Facilities	CF63	Dig up/cable dig up	AT&T West Region
Company Facilities	CF64	Engineering-Referred to construction/engineering	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF65	CF to Const/Engr-Not Pre-Installed	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF66	CF for Buried Drop-Pre-Installed	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF67	CF for Buried Drop-Not Pre-Installed	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF68	CF to pair gain tech-Pre-Installed	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF69	CF to pair gain tech-Not Pre-Installed	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF70	Misc/Multiple reasons-when nothing else applies	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	CF71	CF to engineering-Cable/Pair Gain Techs use only-Pre-Installed	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	WC	CFA (Connecting Facility Assignment) issues	AT&T 12-State
Company Facilities	WL	Loop too long	AT&T 12-State
Company Load	CL	Company load	AT&T 12-State
Company Load	CL1	Workload	AT&T 12-State
Company Load	CL2	Assignment (After normal business hours)	AT&T 12-State
Company Load	CL3	Switching (After normal business hours)	AT&T 12-State
Company Load	CL4	Weather	AT&T 12-State
Company Load	CL5	Other	AT&T 12-State
Company Load	CL6	Drop needs buried-simple-used for drops	AT&T 12-State
Company Load	CL71	Installer load imbalance	AT&T West Region
Company Load	CL72	Weather condition	AT&T West Region
Company Load	CL73	Strike against PB	AT&T West Region
Company Load	CL74	Emergency conditions – Earthquakes	AT&T West Region
Company Load	CL75	800 service center workload imbalance	AT&T West Region
Company Load	CL76	Drop needs buried simple-used in Midwest IT for drops	AT&T 12-State
Company Load	CL79	SB Work load	AT&T West Region
Company Load	NC	NC-NOC/Broadband Center Error	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	CAN	Order Cancelled-AT&T 12-State orders only	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	CN	Company processing error	AT&T Midwest Region
Company Other	CO	Other company reasons	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	CO1	N/A to Facility	AT&T 12-State

7.4.2 Provisioning Order Status - Missed Appointment Code Table (continued)

MSDAPTCAT	MSDAPT	MSDAPTDES	REGION
Company Other	CN	Company processing error	AT&T Midwest Region
Company Other	CO	Other company reasons	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	CO1	N/A to Facility	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	CO2	Safety	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	CO3	Other	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	CO4	Joint marketing contractor	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO5	NA/Civil unrest	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO6	800 Service Center/National database	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO7	System failure SORD/LFACS	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO91	No terminal access	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO92	No electrical permit	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO93	All other reasons	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO94	Joint marketing contractor	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO95	NA/Civil unrest	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO96	800 Service Center National database	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO97	System failure SORD/LFACS	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO98	No field work/Requires field visit	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CO99	Missed Appt Window - Senate Bill 101 (system failure Res. Only)	AT&T West Region
Company Other	CP	Not technically feasible. For use in Wholesale centers only	AT&T12-State
Company Other	CR	Company translations	AT&T Midwest Region
Company Other	CR6	Unavailability/lack of translations, features, RCMAC	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	CR86	Unavailability/lack of translations, features, RCMAC	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	CU	Uncontrollable circumstances	AT&T Southwest Region
Company Other	CX	Other company reasons	AT&T Midwest Region
Company Other	HDT	Hold for dial tone-field work completed-no dial tone from Central Office	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	LC	LSC (Local Service Center) clerical error, due date met	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	MS	Sanctioned Work Stoppage	AT&T Midwest Region
Company Other	NA	NOC (Network Operating Center)/ Broadband Center error	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	NS	Database error on SOLID/NavisCore side of the provisioning	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	N1	No sync on DSL in C.O.	AT&T West Region
Company Other	N2	No dial tone at CLEC lug and pin	AT&T West Region
Company Other	OF1	Invalid Connecting Facility Assignment from ILEC	AT&T Southwest Region

7.4.2 Provisioning Order Status - Missed Appointment Code Table (continued)

MSDAPTCAT	MSDAPT	MSDAPTDES	REGION
Company Other	OF2	ILEC missed due date and did not tag per order	AT&T Southwest Region
Company Other	OF3	ILEC tech missed/late for appointment time	AT&T Southwest Region
Company Other	OF4	Invalid/erroneous address provided by ILEC on CSR	AT&T Southwest Region
Company Other	OF5	Invalid circuit ID provided by ILEC	AT&T Southwest Region
Company Other	OF6	Loop too long - needs conditioning	AT&T Southwest Region
Company Other	OF7	ILEC sent Jep on due date AT&T tech already dispatched	AT&T Southwest Region
Company Other	OF11	Invalid Connecting Facility Assignment from ILEC	AT&T West Region
Company Other	OF12	ILEC missed due date and did not tag per order	AT&T West Region
Company Other	OF13	ILEC tech missed/late for appointment time	AT&T West Region
Company Other	OF14	Invalid/erroneous address provided by ILEC on CSR	AT&T West Region
Company Other	OF15	Invalid circuit ID provided by ILEC	AT&T West Region
Company Other	OF16	Loop too long - needs conditioning	AT&T West Region
Company Other	OF17	ILEC sent Jep on due date AT&T tech already dispatched	AT&T West Region
Company Other	PLD	Needs re-trip - Business/Residence field work not complete	AT&T 12-State
Company Other	RPT	Order rerouted-Pre CF Work Complete	AT&T 12-State
Company Switching	CS	No central office facilities/equipment	AT&T 12-State
Company Switching	CS1	Other	AT&T 12-State
Company Switching	CS7	All other company switching reasons	AT&T 12-State
Company Switching	CS8	Unavailability/lack of Central Office Facilities/Personnel/Unmanned office	AT&T 12-State
Company Switching	CS87	All other company switching reasons	AT&T 12-State
Company Switching	CS88	Unavailability/lack of Central Office Facilities/Personnel/Unmanned office	AT&T 12-State
Business Office Error	EB	Business office error Note: A. order stuck in FACS; B. AOG format error; C. Premise has incorrect CT=Y/CT=N entry causing incorrect due date on AOG order	AT&T West Region

7.4.2 Provisioning Order Status - Missed Appointment Code Table (continued)

MSDAPTCAT	MSDAPT	MSDAPTDES	REGION
Business Office Error	EM	Business office error Note: Used only if due date correction is either A. Made before FOC sent; B. Matched the date returned on the FOC	AT&T West Region
Business Office Error	EO	Machine error Note: Used only if due date correction is either A. Made before FOC sent; B. Matched the date returned on the FOC	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA	No access to premise	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Access	SA1	Contact not on premise	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA2	Agent/Manager not on premise	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA3	Access denied to termination point	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA4	Manager refused access	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA5	Manager had no key	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA6	Security type building	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA7	Can't find contact	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA8	Dog/Other hazard	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA9	Called – no answer	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA01	Contact not on premise	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA02	Agent/Manager not on premise	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA03	Access denied to termination point	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA04	Manager refused access	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA05	Manager had no key	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA06	Security type building	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA07	Can't find contact	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA08	Dog/Other hazard	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	SA09	Called – no answer	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Access	WE	End user refused service	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Later	SL	Subscriber requested later date	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Later	SL1	Other	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Later	SL2	Customer later – trip made	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Later	SL3	Customer later – no trip made	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Later	SL31	Customer changed due date before dispatched	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Later	SL32	Customer changed due date pre-survey	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Later	SL33	Referred back to CLEC	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Later	SAM	Sync and Map	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SNM	DSL Pronto Order Completion-Sync OK-No Map	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO	All other customer reasons	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO1	Jack location	AT&T 12-State

7.4.2 Provisioning Order Status - Missed Appointment Code Table (continued)

MSDAPTCAT	MSDAPT	MSDAPTDES	REGION
Subscriber Other	SO2	Time sensitive authorization	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO3	Other	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO4	Billing problem – trip made	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO5	Billing problem – no trip made	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO6	Property Manager OK needed for exposed wiring/holes drilled	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO7	Customer required to pay deposit/advance payment/ outstanding bill	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO8	Authorization needed from customer for premise work-billing required	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO11	Subscriber other	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO12	Minor only access-under 18 years old	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO13	Customer requests additional work	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO14	Invalid address	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO15	Access didn't know jack installation location	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO16	Property Manager OK needed for exposed wiring/holes drilled	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO17	Customer required to pay deposit/advance payment/ outstanding bill	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO18	Authorization needed from customer for premise work-billing required	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO40	Need to send SUPP to Cancel PON	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO41	Minor only access	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO42	Request other work	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO43	Gave wrong address	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO44	Accessed Refused	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	SO45	Telephone locations unknown	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO46	OK Required - Exposed wire	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO47	Ok Required - Drill hole	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO48	Did not pay deposit	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO49	SB101 Customer wrong address	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO50	CLEC equip translations or clerical error Note: A. Not delivered/installed/removed; B. Not compatible; C. Equipment translations not completed; D. CLEC clerical error-CLEC did not populate ADL field- causing CT=Y due date in error-loop length too long (discovered during provisioning process)	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO51	CLEC failed to call TBCC/CHC Hot	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO53	CLEC failed to make TBCC or 48 hour call	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO54	Not Technically Feasible	AT&T West Region

Effective 03/21/15

7.4.2 Provisioning Order Status - Missed Appointment Code Table (continued)

MSDAPTCAT	MSDAPT	MSDAPTDES	REGION
Subscriber Other	SO55	Verify address or provide nearby TN	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO56	Account already converted-send cancel	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO57	Invalid TN	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO58	Duplicate LSR	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SO59	Customer (LSP) Not Ready	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Other	SX	Worker in the Way/Working Service Conflict	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WA	Acceptance test not complete for CLEC reasons	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WB	Busy/unavailable on CLEC owned splitter	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WD	BTN (Billing Telephone Number) already disconnected or disconnect pending	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WF	Account not available for conversion	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WG	No access to end user premises	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WH	End user/premises not ready	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WI	Invalid or erroneous data provided by CLEC on (Local) Service Request/Service Order	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WK	Invalid circuit ID provided by CLEC on LSR	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WN	NDT (No Dial Tone) on CLEC owned splitter	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WO	Ordered service/feature not supported	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WT	Standard conditioning for bridge tap or load coil removal related to ABBS product	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WV	Working/invalid/unavailable VCI/VPI (Virtual Channel Identifier/Virtual Path Identifier)	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Other	WX	XOCD not available/incorrect	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Early	SP	Customer requested earlier due date	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Not Ready	SR	Sub Not Ready	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Not Ready	SR1	Building not ready	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Not Ready	SR2	Customer not ready	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Not Ready	SR3	Other	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Not Ready	SR4	Customer not ready – no trip made	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Not Ready	SR5	Non AT&T 12-State owned cable, bull/no spare/ Pre-Authorization to repair-Ref to cable maintenance	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Not Ready	SR6	No Pole/Trench/Conduit/Backboard-customer to provide	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Not Ready	SR8	Subscriber not Ready	AT&T 12-State

7.4.2 Provisioning Order Status - Missed Appointment Code Table (continued)

MSDAPTCAT	MSDAPT	MSDAPTDES	REGION
Subscriber Not Ready	SR9	Subscriber independent company-no facility in independent company	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Not Ready	SR08	Subscriber not Ready	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Not Ready	SR09	Subscriber independent company-no facility in independent company	AT&T 12-State
Subscriber Not Ready	SR19	Busy cable ID and channel pair	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Not Ready	SR20	Invalid or busy CFA Note: A. <i>Busy/incorrect/invalid channel pair (pin/lug)</i> ; B. <i>Incorrect collation entry</i>	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Not Ready	SR21	No pole	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Not Ready	SR22	No conduit	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Not Ready	SR23	Conduit plugged	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Not Ready	SR24	Intra-building network cable - Full/Refer customer Note: A. <i>Pre-Authorization/not authorized to repair</i> ; B. <i>Referred to building owner</i>	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Not Ready	SR25	No trench	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Not Ready	SR26	Not authorized to sign SLC	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Not Ready	SR27	Customer changed due date from technician	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Not Ready	SR28	Building not ready	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Not Ready	SR29	No electrical power	AT&T West Region
Subscriber Not Ready	SR30	Intra-building network cable – Full/Refer maintenance Note: A. <i>Pre-Authorization/not authorized to repair</i> ; B. <i>Referred to cable maintenance</i>	AT&T West Region
Jeopardy	JAF	Jeopardy MLAC - facilities	AT&T West Region
Jeopardy	JAO	Jeopardy MLAC - other	AT&T West Region
Jeopardy	JEC	Jeopardy notice from field technician - facilities	AT&T West Region
Jeopardy	JEP	Jeopardy notice from field technician - other phone company reasons	AT&T West Region
Jeopardy	JER	Jeopardy release notice sent to CLEC	AT&T West Region
Jeopardy	JIC	Jeopardy notice from field technician - other CLEC reasons	AT&T West Region
Jeopardy	JIF	Manual jeopardy notice - facilities	AT&T West Region
Jeopardy	JIO	Manual jeopardy notice - other	AT&T West Region

8.0 Basic Firm Order Function Inquiries

Note: All transactions in this section are only available in the AT&T Southeast Region.

8.1 Basic Firm Order Function Requirements

8.1.1 Basic Firm Order Function Definition of Terms

PON List Inquiry **PON (Purchase Order Number) List Inquiry** makes it possible to retrieve a list of applicable PONs for users in the AT&T Southeast Region.

The response can return a list which can include return to and from dates, submission dates and times and processing status for each PON returned.

Service Order Status Inquiry **Service Order Status Inquiry** makes it possible for the users to retrieve the order status of a service order by PON.

The response can return status data of each PON.

8.1.2 Basic Firm Order Function Codes & Descriptions

8.1.2.1 Basic Firm Order Function Transaction Type/Transaction Activity Codes

Transaction Name	TXTYP		Availability		TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	TXACT	
	Code	Explanation	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	Code	Code	Code	Explanation
Basic Firm Order Transactions	Q	PON (Purchase Order Number) List		X	L		A	New Inquiry
	Q	Service Order Status		X	O		A	New Inquiry

8.1.2.2 Basic Firm Order Function Scenario Codes & Descriptions

Scenario			Availability		TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	Description
TXTYP	TXACT	#	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	Code	Code	
Q	A	1		X	L		PON (Purchase Order Number) List – Scenario # 1
Q	A	2		X	O		Service Order Status – Scenario # 2

8.1.3 Basic Firm Order Function Matrix Explanation & Matrix

8.1.3.1 Basic Firm Order Function Matrix Explanation

The Basic Firm Order Function Matrix identifies the fields required to submit the inquiry and the fields returned on the response for each of the different functions.

- Query (Q) – defined as field(s) sent by the customer to AT&T.
- Response (R) – defined as field(s) sent by AT&T to the customer.

The following codes are used in the individual field usage tables found in Section 8.2 and in the scenarios found in Section 8.3 to identify the use of a field for a particular inquiry.

	MEANING	EXPLANATION
Inquiry Codes		
B	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on a inquiry, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
C	Conditional	This field must be populated or not populated based upon the relationship to another entry as specified in the condition statement and is dependent upon the presence, absence or combination of other data entries. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited.
O	Optional	This field may or may not be populated on a scenario. The field may apply to a specific scenario but based upon business rules, data may or may not be entered. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited. Note: If the field is optional and AT&T has provided valid values, then AT&T will validate the value submitted if the CLEC populated the field. If the field is optional and AT&T has not provided a list of valid values, then AT&T will only validate the field characteristics, not the value.
P	Prohibited	This field must not be populated for this scenario. If data is entered, a reject notice will be returned.
R	Required	This field must be populated on a scenario. The data will be edited.
(SHADED)	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable input for this scenario.
Response Codes		
B	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
C	Conditional	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon dependencies.
P	Prohibited	This field will not be populated on a response.
R	Required	This field will be populated on a response.
(SHADED)	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable output for this scenario.

8.1.3.2 Basic Firm Order Function Matrix

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	PON List Inquiry		Service Order Status Inquiry	
			TXTYP Q		TXTYP Q	
Q (Query / R (Response))			Q	R	Q	R
CC	8.2.1	Company Code	R	R	R	R
D/SENT	8.2.2	Date and Time Sent	R	R	R	R
FROM DATE *	8.2.3	From Date	R	R		
MSG ID *	8.2.4	Message ID		C		C
MSG TEXT *	8.2.5	Message Text		R		R
PON	8.2.6	Purchase Order Number		C	R	R
PROCESSING STATUS *	8.2.7	Current PON Status	R	C		
RVER	8.2.8	Release Version				
SENT DATE *	8.2.9	PON Submission Date		C		
SENT TIME *	8.2.10	PON Submission Time		C		
STATUS DATA *	8.2.11	PON Status				R
TO DATE *	8.2.12	To Date	R	R		
TRANS CLS *	8.2.13	Transaction Class	R	R	R	R
TXACT	8.2.14	Transaction Activity	R	R	R	R
TXNUM	8.2.15	Transaction Number	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	8.2.16	Transaction Type	R	R	R	R
VER *	8.2.17	Version Identification		C		C

* Fields defined by AT&T

8.1.4 Basic Firm Order Function Field Usage Table Examples

8.1.4.1 Basic Firm Order Function Field Inquiry Table

The table below shows how a field is used during the *inquiry portion* of the field pages shown in Section 8.2 and the scenarios shown in Section 8.3. For example, the field Usage Inquiry Table example below depicts the usage is Required (R) for scenario Q-A-1-L and Prohibited (P) for scenario Q-A-2-O.

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	P

8.1.4.2 Basic Firm Order Function Field Response Table

The table below shows how a field is used during the *response portion* of the field pages shown in Section 8.2 and the scenarios shown in Section 8.3. For example, the field Usage Response Table example below depicts the usage is Conditional (C) for scenario Q-A-1-L and Required (R) for scenario Q-A-2-O.

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	C	R

Please Note: The response transaction fields noted as “Required” are based on submitting a complete and accurate inquiry transaction and the response transaction being classified as successful. If the response transaction is not successful due to fields not being populated correctly or completely on the inquiry or for other reasons, the response transaction fields noted as “Required” may not be returned.

8.2 Basic Firm Order Function Field Page Requirements

8.2.1 CC – Company Code

Description: Identifies the exchange carrier initiating the transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
NECA Code	A four alpha / numeric character code structure available for all exchange carriers in North America and certain U.S. territories maintained by National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA).

NOTE:

The CLEC must have a valid Interconnection Agreement for the state in which the inquiry is being placed.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. CC and STATE must be a valid combination.
2. CC must be populated with a valid OCN for any state in which the CLEC has a valid Interconnection Agreement.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 4 – 4

Example: 1234

8.2.2 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent

Description: Identifies the date and time the transaction is sent.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Two Digit Hour (01-12)
Two Digit Minute (00-59)
AA is AM or PM
Valid Format
CCYYMMDDHHMAA

NOTES:

- For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
- This field is labeled as DTSENT in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- D/TSENT must be the current date or a future date and must be in the valid format.
- D/TSENT should be entered based on the CLEC’s local time.
- D/TSENT returned on the response will be based on the Central Time (CT) when the response was sent.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 14 – 14

Example: 200209281115AM

Explanation: This date represents 11:15 a.m. on September 28, 2002.

Non-OBF Field - This field is not an OBF defined field.

8.2.3 FROM DATE – From Date

Description: Identifies the beginning date of the date range for the query.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

NOTE:
The request is only for a PON submitted on or after the date specified.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. FROM DATE must be before the TO DATE.
2. FROM DATE must be a valid date.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20090301

Non-OBF Field - This field is not an OBF defined field.

8.2.4 MSG ID – Message ID

Description: Indicates the system message code for the condition encountered as a result of inquiry processing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	C	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions for a list of possible Message ID codes and their associated descriptions and suggested corrective actions.

NOTES:

- For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
- This field is labeled as PRESPC in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- All special characters are allowed.
- MSG ID may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

MSG ID will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 14

Example: RSS0000

Non-OBF Field - This field is not an OBF defined field.

8.2.5 MSG TEXT – Message Text

Description: Indicates the system message text, corresponding to the MSG ID, pertaining to the output.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions for a list of possible Message Texts associated with Message ID codes and their suggested corrective actions.

NOTES:

- For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
- This field is labeled as PRESPD in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- All special characters are allowed.
- MSG TEXT may repeat on the response.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 264

Example: QUERY SUCCESSFUL

8.2.6 PON – Purchase Order Number

Description: Identifies the customer's unique purchase order number or requisition number that authorizes issuance of this request or supplement.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	P	R

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	C	R

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe ('), comma (,), hyphen (-) and period (.).

RESPONSE CONDITION:

PON will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 16

Example: 40563-ND

Non-OBF Field - This field is not an OBF defined field.

8.2.7 PROCESSING STATUS – Current PON Status

Description: Indicates the current status of the purchase order number.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	C	

Valid Values:

Entry	Description
1	Reject
B	Billing Complete
F	Confirmed
P	Completed
Q	Clarification

NOTES:

1. The request is only valid for a PON whose current status matches the specified value.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as PROC_STAT in the XML technical requirements.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

PROCESSING STATUS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: F

8.2.8 RVER – Release Version

Description: Identifies the provider's version of a release the customer is using.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

Non-OBF Field - This field is not an OBF defined field.

8.2.9 SENT DATE – PON Submission Date

Description: Indicates the date the PON was submitted to AT&T.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	C	

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

RESPONSE CONDITION:
 SENT DATE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20090310

Non-OBF Field - This field is not an OBF defined field.

8.2.10 SENT TIME – PON Submission Time

Description: Indicates the time of day the PON was submitted to AT&T.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	C	

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Hour (01-12)
Two Digit Minute (00-59)
Valid Format
HHMM

RESPONSE CONDITION:
 SENT TIME will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 4 – 4

Example: 0430

Non-OBF Field - This field is not an OBF defined field.

8.2.11 STATUS DATA – PON Status

Description: Identifies the current status of the PON.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q		R

Valid Values:

Assignable Order Values
Cancelled Order
Pending Completion
Pending Facilities
Pending Order Values
Completed Order
Missed Appointment
No Order Status Found

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
 Stated data characteristics do not match data characteristics of valid entries. However, valid entries are correct for AT&T.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 22

Example: COMPLETED ORDER

Non-OBF Field - This field is not an OBF defined field.

8.2.12 TO DATE – To Date

Description: Identifies the ending date of the date range for the query.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

NOTE:
The request is only for a PON submitted on or before the date specified.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The TO DATE value must not be greater than 7 days beyond the FROM DATE field value.
2. TO DATE must be a valid date.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20090315

Non-OBF Field - This field is not an OBF defined field.

8.2.13 TRANS CLS – Transaction Class

Description: Identifies the type of inquiry where there are multiple selections available.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
L	PON List
O	Service Order Status

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: L

8.2.14 TXACT – Transaction Activity

Description: Identifies the transaction activity.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Response Tables: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
A	New Inquiry

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: A

8.2.15 TXNUM – Transaction Number

Description: Identifies the customer provided tracking number to link the inquiry with the response.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Response Tables: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

NOTES:

1. TXNUM may be reused after a pre-determined time. The pre-determined time between reuse is determined by the CLEC.
2. TXNUM is not checked or validated by AT&T. It is only used to match the input with the output.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 16

Example: AB8242911364G

8.2.16 TXTYP – Transaction Type

Description: Identifies the type of transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Response Tables: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	R	R

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
Q	Query

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: Q

Non-OBF Field - This field is not an OBF defined field.

8.2.17 VER – Version Identification

Description: Identifies the CLEC's PON version number.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Basic Firm Order Function - Scenarios	
	A-1-L	A-2-O
Q	C	C

Valid Value:

Range
00 to 99

RESPONSE CONDITION:

VER will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 2

Example: 02

8.3 Basic Firm Order Function Scenarios

Explanations of system codes and responses (such as missing or invalid data) are included in Section 14.0. The example values in these scenarios represent valid values for each field, however, these are not meant to be executable scenarios.

8.3.1 PON (Purchase Order Number) List – Scenario # 1 (Q-A-1-L)

Description: The customer wishes to retrieve a list of PONs.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
FROM DATE	From Date	R	20090301
PROCESSING STATUS	Current PON Status	R	F
TO DATE	To Date	R	20090315
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	L
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
FROM DATE	From Date	R	20090301
MSG ID *	Message ID	C	RSS0000
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	QUERY SUCCESSFUL
PON	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
PROCESSING STATUS	Current PON Status	C	F
SENT DATE	PON Submission Date	C	20090310
SENT TIME	PON Submission Time	C	0430
TO DATE	To Date	R	20090315
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	L
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
VER	Version Identification	C	02

* These fields may repeat on the response.

8.3.2 Service Order Status – Scenario # 2 (Q-A-2-O)

Description: The customer wishes to retrieve status of a service order.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
PON	Purchase Order Number	R	40563-ND
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	O
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
MSG ID *	Message ID	C	RSS0000
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	QUERY SUCCESSFUL
PON	Purchase Order Number	R	40563-ND
STATUS DATA	PON Status	R	CANCELLED ORDER
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	O
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Q
VER	Version Identification	C	02

* These fields may repeat on the response.

9.0 Customer Service Information (CSI), Listing and Directory Listings (DL) Inquiries

9.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Requirements

9.1.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Definition of Terms

Customer Service Information (CSI/ Listing) Inquiry (AT&T 12-State Only)

Used to provide Customer Service Information for a valid Working Telephone Number in the AT&T 12-State service area. It will provide the CLEC the ability to retrieve CSI records for accounts belonging to the requesting CLEC or to AT&T 12-State retail units, as well as those owned by another CLEC. The CLEC must affirm they have authorization to access the End User Customer Service Record with or without listing information residing on the CSR.

Uniform transaction selection options for CSI inquiries are by ATN (Account Telephone Number) or WTN (Working Telephone Number). In addition, in the AT&T Southwest Region only, CSI inquiries may also use a BILLON (Bill-on Account Number) as a selection option. The CLEC will be required to identify whether an inquiry should be completed by an ATN, WTN or BILLON (AT&T Southwest Region only):

- If a WTN is entered in the ATN field and the TN has not been designated as an ATN, an error response will be returned.
- If an ATN is entered in the ATN field, CSI information for every TN associated with the specified account will be returned.
- If an ATN or a WTN is entered in the WTN field, only CSI information for the specified TN will be returned. The associated ATN will also be returned in the CSI records, if applicable.
- If a Bill-on is entered in the BILLON field, every WTN associated with the Bill-on will be returned.

For CSI/Listing transactions, the CLEC must have obtained all necessary authorization required by applicable law and their Interconnection Agreement.

Customer information is available on the following types of accounts as depicted below in the four regions.

- CFA information
 - Retail - AT&T 12-State
 - Resale - AT&T 12- State
 - Port w/Loop - AT&T Midwest Region
- NC/NCI information
 - Retail - AT&T 12-State
 - Resale - AT&T 12-State
 - Port w/Loop - AT&T Midwest Region
- LST (CLLI) information
 - Retail (except basic POTS accts) - AT&T 12-State
 - Resale (except basic POTS accts) - AT&T 12-State
 - Port w/Loop - AT&T Midwest Region

9.1.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Definition of Term (continued)

Customer Service Information (CSI/ Listing) Inquiry (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

This query is limited to returning a maximum of 5000 WTNs worth of data. CSI requests for accounts exceeding the 5000 WTNs will return a response code of 052 - Account Exceeds Maximum Size Limit. This same response code 052 - Account Exceeds Maximum Size Limit will be returned, when either an ATN or only a WTN is requested. The account is too large to transmit over the interactive interface. Contact your account team to arrange for special delivery (see Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions).

NOTE: The CSI response is pulled from each regional main billing/ordering database. Pre-Ordering offers an additional inquiry to retrieve directory listings information, Directory Listings Inquiry. The DL Inquiry response is pulled from the regional listing database. This DL response may contain additional information that is not available from the CSI/Listing response.

Upper/Lower Case Sensitivity Response Fields:

In AT&T 21-State, listing related information on the CSI and Listing transaction responses may be directly transferred to the Local Service Request (LSR). Because of this, it is crucial that fields maintain the same appearance on the LSR as they did on the CSI and Listing responses. In other words, if the response contains information in upper and lower case text, then the information **MUST** be entered in upper and lower case text in the listing fields on the LSR.

The following fields will be returned in upper and lower case text on CSI and Listing transactions (this is also denoted in the Notes Section of the field pages):

FIELD	FIELD NAME	FIELD	FIELD NAME
CC	Company Code	LNLN	Listed Name Last
DES	Designation	LTEXT	Listing Text
DIRNAME	Directory Name	NICK	Listing Nickname
FAINFO	File After Info	PLA	Place Listing As
LALO	Listed Address Location	PLINFO	Prior Level Information
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	TITLE1	Title of Address 1
LANO	Listed Address Number	TITLE1D	Title of Address 1 for Dual Name
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix	TITLE 2	Title of Address 2
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix	TITLE2D	Title of Address 2 for Dual Name
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	TL	Title of Lineage
LATH	Listed Address Street Type	TLD	Title of Lineage for Dual Name
LNFN	Listed Name First	TXNUM*	Transaction Number

* There are no edits performed on this field therefore upper and lower case is allowed. AT&T mirrors the input on the response.

Additional information concerning case sensitivity can be found on the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory*.

9.1.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Definition of Term (continued)**Parsed Customer Service Record Information (CSI) Inquiry (PCSRQ) (AT&T Southeast Region Only)**

Parsed Customer Service Record (PCSRQ) transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request customer record information in a parsed format via Account Telephone Number (ATN) or Account Number (AN). The information returned to the user depends on the owner of the account, type of account, parsing option selected and the AT&T Southeast State selected. The AT&T Southeast Region Parsed CSR response is intended for non-complex accounts, PBX and DID.

A parsed CSR can be run by ATN or AN. The WTN (Working Telephone Number) field can be used to control the amount of S&E parsed data that is returned on the response. However, all data for the WTNs and associated ATN will be returned on the response. However, all data for the WTNs and associated ATN will be returned in the S&E data block. All other sections of the CSR, both parsed and unparsed data blocks, are unaffected by the use of the WTN input field and will return data for all numbers associated with the ATN.

Any WTN that is input and not part of the CSR requested will cause the following error message to be returned: MSG ID: 2001, MSG TEXT: "WTN NOT FOUND ON ACCOUNT".

Three forms of Parsed data may be returned, based on the TXTYP input.

- TXTYP of E requests the entire CSR plus Listings information
- TXTYP of T requests Listing only
- TXTYP of V is for VoIP users requesting a parsed CSR.

TXTYP E

- If ATN or AN is populated and WTN is not populated, all possible parsed fields are returned. All possible CSR sections are returned as data blocks.
- If ATN and WTN(s) are populated, both ATN and WTN(s) are parsed in the S&E section. Any other WTNs will only be returned in the S&E data block and other sections of the CSR.
- If AN and WTN(s) are populated, S&E data associated with the WTNs input will be parsed on the response. The entire S&E information will be returned in a data block.
- If ATN and WTN(s) are populated and 1 or more of the WTN(s) input are not associated with the input ATN, the ATN and valid WTN(s) are parsed in the S&E section. The invalid WTN(s) will individually error as MSG ID: 2001, MSG TEXT: WTN NOT FOUND ON ACCOUNT (nnn-nnn-nnnn). In this scenario, a successful message will not be returned, only the error message(s) 2001 and associated test.

TXTYP T

- If ATN or AN is populated and WTN is not populated, all possible parsed fields that are in the List Section of the CSR are returned. All possible CSR sections are returned as data blocks.
- If ATN and WTN(s) are populated, the Identification, Listing and Directory Information is parsed and WTN(s) are parsed in the S&E Section. Any other WTN(s) will only be returned in the S&E data block.
- If AN and WTN(s) are populated, the Identification, Listing and Directory Information is parsed and WTN(s) are parsed, but the S&E Section is only a data block. WTN(s) will most likely error as Account Number, S&E is usually circuit related.
- If ATN and WTN(s) are populated and 1 or more of the WTN(s) input are not associated with the input ATN, the ATN and valid WTN(s) are parsed in the S&E section. The invalid WTN(s) will individually error as MSG ID: 2001, MSG TEXT: WTN NOT FOUND ON ACCOUNT (nnn-nnn-nnnn). In this scenario, a successful message will not be returned, only the error message(s) 2001 and associated test.

9.1.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Definition of Term (continued)**Parsed Customer Service Record Information (CSI) Inquiry (PCSRQ) (AT&T Southeast Region Only) (continued)****TXTYP V**

- If ATN or AN is populated and WTN is not populated, all possible parsed fields that are in the List and Directory Sections of the CSR are returned. Only the List and Directory CSR Sections are returned in data blocks and no other data is returned.

If the CSR is run by ATN, the pending service orders, credit information and credit history and CSR data are returned. If WTN is entered in the ATN field, the entire CSR will return including both the ATN and the WTNs.

The response returns customer record information in a parsed format. Since customer records can be very large, the message size will be limited to one MG of data. The parsed CSR response contains the parsed sections and will also contain unparsed sections in a blocks of data. The parsed CSR transaction is intended for non complex accounts. The parsed transaction supports POTs accounts and currently doesn't support complex accounts.

The following sections will return parsed and unparsed data. The unparsed sections will be returned in a blocks of data. The following sections are returned if available: Ident, Listing, Directory, Traffic, Billing, S&E, Ported Out Lines, Related Account Information, Billing Transfer, Completed Activity and Remarks sections. For the Billing section, Local Service Freeze (LSF) will be returned when indicated on the CSR in states where LSF is a valid offering.

If any of the following Listing Instruction Codes (LICs) are found on the CSR, the entire listing that contains these LICs will not be returned as parsed fielded data: BOX, DEI, DNA, DNL, NWPS, ODAS, PFX, REF 1, REF 2, SFX, SPNL, SPNP, WNIB, ZCL, ZINF. If the following field identifier (FID) is found on the CSR, the entire listing that contains this FID will not be returned as parsed fielded data: PDN.

When the CLEC attempts to submit a CSR request, and the electronic Pre-Ordering system is not available, the CLEC may submit a request manually.

For Wireless Accounts, this transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request customer record information in a parsed format for a wireless number. Additionally this query can request an itemized list of local services using a telephone number. The response returns customer record information in a parsed format. Since customer records can be very large, this message size will be limited to 1 MG of data. The response will return parsed and unparsed data. The unparsed sections will be returned in a block of data. The following sections are returned, if available: Ident section - Main Account Telephone Number in which the query is found. Listing section - The following data fields will be returned: Listed Name Data, Service Address Data, LOC Data, DZIP Data. Billing Section - Billing Name Data. The following message will be returned when a qualifying wireless LNP account is queried: This is a Type 1 Wireless Account.

NOTE: *Wireless Type 1 accounts will not receive the LSF information.* When the CLEC attempts to submit a CSR request and the electronic Pre-Ordering system is not available, the CLEC may submit a request manually.

9.1.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Definition of Term (continued)**CSISummaryInquiry
(AT&T Southwest
Region Only)**

The CSI Summary transaction provides a summary of Bill-on account numbers, Calling Card numbers and Trunks associated with a specific ATN, also known as a master billing number. The telephone number submitted in the ATN field can be either a WTN or ATN. Bill-on account numbers are additional accounts that are billed onto the ATN. The Bill-on account numbers are 16-digits and consist of the 10-digit ATN, the 3-digit customer code and a 3-digit Bill-on code. Multiple Bill-on account numbers may be associated with one particular ATN.

A Bill-on account number returned on a CSI Summary response may be entered as input on a CSI/Listing transaction to receive a CSI/Listing response containing customer information for all of the WTNs associated with the Bill-on account number.

**Directory Listings
Inquiry
(AT&T 12-State Only)**

Used to provide directory listing information for a valid Account Telephone Number (ATN) from the directory listings database and will provide listing records for accounts belonging to the requesting CLEC, AT&T 12-State retail units or owned by another CLEC. AT&T 12-State will use the existing process for a CLEC to affirm they have authorization to access the End User's Listing Records residing in the regional listing database.

For Directory Listings transactions, a CLEC must have obtained all necessary authorization required by applicable law and their Interconnection Agreement.

This is a mandated item for AT&T Midwest Region coming from the IL POR. Due to the EHOSS POR requirement that AT&T 12-State will provide the same functionality (where possible) this is now a 12-State Inquiry. Uniform transaction selection options for Directory Listings inquiries will be by ATN (Account Telephone Number) only. The CLEC will be required to identify the ATN before doing this inquiry.

- If a WTN is entered in the ATN field an error response will be returned.
- The listing information for every listing associated with the specified account will be returned.

Listing information may be directly transferred to the LSR. Because of this, it is crucial that fields maintain the same appearance on the LSR as they did on the Listings response. In other words, if the response contains information in upper and lower case text, then the information **MUST** appear in upper and lower case text in the listing fields on the LSR. In the Notes Section of each field page, AT&T has noted which field may be returned in this manner (e.g., LAPR, LASF, LASN, etc.,).

This query is limited to returning a maximum of 5000 listings worth of data. Directory Listings account requests for accounts exceeding the 5000 listings will return a response code of 052 - Account Exceeds Maximum Size Limit. The account is too large to transmit over the interactive interface. Contact your account team to arrange for special delivery (see Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions).

NOTE: The CSI response is pulled from each regional main billing/ordering database. The information that is available in these backend databases will be returned on the pre-ordering response. Pre-Ordering offers an additional inquiry to retrieve directory listings information, Directory Listings Inquiry. The DL Inquiry response is pulled from the regional listing databases. This DL response may contain additional information that is not available from the CSI/Listing response.

9.1.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Definition of Term (continued)

Unparsed CSR Inquiry (CSRQY) (AT&T Southeast Region Only)

Used to provide the ability to request unparsed customer record information via a telephone number or circuit number. Additionally, this query can request an itemized list of local services using a telephone number. The response returns the customer record information. Since customer records can be very large, this message may be limited to a specific amount of data. The CSR data is unparsed and limited to a 739 byte record.

Notes for information returned in billing section:

- Local Service Freeze (LSF) will be returned when indicated on the CSR in states where LSF is a valid offering.
- Wireless Type 1 accounts will not receive the LSF information.

When the CLEC attempts to submit a CSR request, and the electronic Pre-Ordering system is not available, the CLEC may submit a request manually.

Unparsed CABS CSR Inquiry (CABSQ) (AT&T Southeast Region Only)

Used to provide the ability to request unparsed customer record information from CABS via an account number and a circuit number. The response returns CABS customer record information. Since customer records can be very large, the response may be limited to a specific amount of data. The following sections will be returned for all CABS accounts: Identification, Listing, Billing and Service & Equipment.

When the CLEC attempts to submit a CSR request, and the electronic Pre-Ordering system is not available, the CLEC may submit a request manually.

9.1.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Codes & Descriptions

9.1.2.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Transaction Type/Transaction Activity Codes

Transaction Name	TXTYP		Availability		TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	TXACT	
	Code	Explanation	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	Code	Code	Code	Explanation
Customer Service Information, Listing and Directory Listings Inquiries	M	CSI Plus Listing	X					
	E	CSI Only	X					
	E	Parsed CSR with Listings		X		PCSRQ		
	T	Listings Only	X					
	T	Parsed CSR Listings Only		X		PCSRQ		
	V	Parsed CSR VoIP View		X		PCSRQ		
	9	CSI Summary (AT&T Southwest Region Only)	X				A	New Inquiry
	O	Directory Listings Inquiry	X				A	New Inquiry
		CSR Unparsed		X		CSRQY		
		CABS CSR		X		CABSQ		

9.1.2.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Scenario Codes & Descriptions

Scenario			Availability		TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	Description
TXTYP	TXACT	#	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	Code	Code	
M		1	X				CSI/Listing by ATN - Scenario # 1
M		2	X				CSI/Listing by WTN- Scenario# 2
M		3	X				CSI/Listing BILLON - Scenario # 3 (AT&T Southwest Region Only)
E		1	X				CSI Only by ATN - Scenario # 1
E		2	X				CSI Only by WTN - Scenario # 2
E		3	X				CSI Only BILLON - Scenario # 3 (AT&T Southwest Region Only)
E		4		X		PCSRQ	Parsed Entire CSR with Listing - # 4
T		1	X				Listing Only by ATN - Scenario # 1
T		2	X				Listing Only by WTN - Scenario # 2
T		3	X				Listing Only BILLON - Scenario # 3 (AT&T Southwest Region Only)
T		4		X		PCSRQ	Parsed CSR - Listing Only - Scenario # 4
V		1		X		PCSRQ	Parsed CSR VoIP View - Scenario # 1
9	A	1	X				CSI Summary - Scenario # 1(AT&T Southwest Region Only)
O	A	1	X				Directory Listings by ATN - Scenario # 1
		1		X		CSRQY	Customer Service Record (Unparsed) - Scenario # 1
		1		X		CABSQ	CABS Customer Service Record - Scenario # 1

9.1.3 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix Explanation and Matrix

9.1.3.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix Explanation

The CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix identifies the fields required to submit the inquiry and the fields returned on the response for each of the different functions. The following matrix shows AT&T usage for the fields defined by OBF Practice 122, OBF Practice 111 and Non-OBF defined fields.

- Query (Q) – defined as field(s) sent by the customer to AT&T.
- Response (R) – defined as field(s) sent by AT&T to the customer.

The following codes are used in the individual field usage tables found in Section 9.2 and in the scenarios found in Section 9.3 to identify the use of a field for a particular inquiry.

	MEANING	EXPLANATION
Inquiry Codes		
B	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on an inquiry, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
C	Conditional	This field must be populated or not populated based upon the relationship to another entry as specified in the condition statement and is dependent upon the presence, absence or combination of other data entries. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited.
O	Optional	This field may or may not be populated on a scenario. The field may apply to a specific scenario but based upon business rules, data may or may not be entered. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited. Note: If the field is optional and AT&T has provided valid values, then AT&T will validate the value submitted if the CLEC populated the field. If the field is optional and AT&T has not provided a list of valid values, then AT&T will only validate the field characteristics, not the value.
P	Prohibited	This field must not be populated for this scenario. If data is entered, a reject notice will be returned.
R	Required	This field must be populated on a scenario. The data will be edited.
(SHADED)	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable input for this scenario.
Response Codes		
B	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
C	Conditional	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon dependencies.
P	Prohibited	This field will not be populated on a response.
R	Required	This field will be populated on a response.
(SHADED)	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable output for this scenario.

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing TXTYP M		CSI Only or Entire CSR TXTYP E		Listing Only TXTYP T		VoIP View CSR TXTYP V		CSI Summary TXTYP 9		Directory Listings TXTYP = O		UnParsed CSR CSRQY		CABS CSR CABSQ	
			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
AAI	9.2.134	Additional Address Information		C		C		B										
AAN	9.2.194	Associated Account Number																
ADI	9.2.83	Address Indicator		C		B		C		C				C				
AFT	9.2.127	Address Format Type		C		B		B										
AG AUTH ST *	9.2.233	Agency Authorization Status			B		B		R						R			
AGAUTH	9.2.8	Agency Authorization Status	C		B		B				C		C					
ALI	9.2.80	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code		C		B		C		C				C				
AN	9.2.4	Account Number			B	B	B	B	C	C					C	P	R	P
ATN	9.2.3	Account Telephone Number	B	R	B	C	B	B	C	C	R	R	R	R	C	P		
AUTH DATE *	9.2.234	Authorization Date													R			
AUTH NAME *	9.2.235	Authorization Name													O			
AUTHNM	9.2.30	Authorization Name																
BILLING DATA *	9.2.217	Billing Section Data Block				B		B										
BILLING TRANSFER DATA *	9.2.218	Billing Transfer Data Block				B		B										
BILLON *	9.2.165	Bill-on Account Number	B	B	B	B	B	B			P	C						
BILLSEC *	9.2.236	CABS Billing Section Data Block																C
BLOCK	9.2.37	Blocking Exceptions		C		C												
BOX *	9.2.160	Box Code		C		B		B										
BRO	9.2.74	Business/Residence Placement Override		C		B		C		C				C				
BS	9.2.170	Bearer Service																

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing TXTYP M		CSI Only or Entire CSR TXTYP E		Listing Only TXTYP T		VoIP View CSR TXTYP V		CSI Summary TXTYP 9		Directory Listings TXTYP = O		UnParsed CSR CSRQY		CABS CSR CABSQ	
			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
		Q (Query) / R (Response)																
CAI	9.2.19	Concatenated Address Information																
CALLINGCARD *	9.2.166	Calling Card Number										C						
CAPP	9.2.171	Call Appearance																
CB	9.2.172	Common Block																
CC	9.2.10	Company Code	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
CCEA *	9.2.162	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment		C		B												
CCNA	9.2.9	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	P	B	B	B	B	R	R	O	P	O	P				
CFA *	9.2.152	Connecting Facility Assignment		C		B												
CHANNEL	9.2.35	Channel Code																
CITY	9.2.21	City		C		C		C		C								
COMPACT DATA*	9.2.219	Completion Activity Data Block				B		B										
CS	9.2.15	Class of Service		R		B		B		C								
CSD	9.2.173	Circuit Switched Data																
CSDC	9.2.174	Circuit Switched Data Configuration																
CSR ECCKT *	9.2.237	Exchange Company Circuit ID													C			
CSR NAME *	9.2.238	End User Name				B		B		C								
CSR TEXT *	9.2.239	CSR Data Text														R		
CSV	9.2.175	Circuit Switched Voice																
CSVC	9.2.176	Circuit Switched Voice Configuration																
CUS CODE *	9.2.240	Customer Code													O			
CUSCODE *	9.2.118	Customer Code		R		B		B			R							
D/TSENT	9.2.2	Date and Time Sent	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
DATED	9.2.199	Date of Agency Authorization																

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing TXTYP M		CSI Only or Entire CSR TXTYP E		Listing Only TXTYP T		VoIP View CSR TXTYP V		CSI Summary TXTYP 9		Directory Listings TXTYP = O		UnParsed CSR CSRQY		CABS CSR CABSQ	
			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
		Q (Query) / R (Response)																
DATY	9.2.63	Delivery Address Type																
DCLS	9.2.177	Digital Subscriber Line Class of Service																
DDAAI *	9.2.142	Delivery Additional Address Information		C				B						C				
DDANO	9.2.57	Delivery Address Number		C		B		B		C				C				
DDAPR	9.2.56	Delivery Address Number Prefix		C		B		B		C				C				
DDASD	9.2.59	Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix		C		B		B		C				C				
DDASF	9.2.58	Delivery Address Number Suffix		C		B		B		C				C				
DDASN	9.2.60	Delivery Address Street Name		C		B		B		C				C				
DDASS	9.2.62	Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix		C		B		B		C				C				
DDATH	9.2.61	Delivery Address Street Type		C		B		B		C				C				
DDCITY *	9.2.143	Delivery Address City		C				B						C				
DDL1 *	9.2.153	Delivery Address Location Designator 1		C				B						C				
DDL2 *	9.2.154	Delivery Address Location Designator 2		C				B						C				
DDL3 *	9.2.155	Delivery Address Location Designator 3		C				B						C				
DDL1 *	9.2.156	Delivery Address Location Value 1		C				B						C				
DDL2 *	9.2.157	Delivery Address Location Value 2		C				B						C				
DDL3 *	9.2.158	Delivery Address Location Value 3		C				B						C				
DDQTY	9.2.14	Number of Delivery Segments																
DDSTATE *	9.2.144	Delivery Address State/Province		C				B						C				
DDZIP *	9.2.145	Delivery Address Zip Code		C				B						C				
DELADR	9.2.209	Delivery Address																
DES	9.2.101	Designation		C		B		C		C				C				
DGOUT *	9.2.39	DID Digits Out		C		B												

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing TXTYP M		CSI Only or Entire CSR TXTYP E		Listing Only TXTYP T		VoIP View CSR TXTYP V		CSI Summary TXTYP 9		Directory Listings TXTYP = O		UnParsed CSR CSRQY		CABS CSR CABSQ	
			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
DIRECTORY DATA *	9.2.220	Directory Section Data Block				B		B		C								
DIRID	9.2.64	Directory ID for Directory Delivery																
DIRIDL	9.2.76	Directory Identifier		C				B						C				
DIRNAME	9.2.78	Directory Name				B		B		C								
DIRQTY *	9.2.149	Number of Directory Type Segments		C				B						C				
DIRQTYA	9.2.66	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery		C		B		B		C				C				
DIRSUB	9.2.77	Directory Subsection		C		B		C		C				C				
DIRTYP	9.2.65	Directory ID Type		C		B		B		C				C				
DISP	9.2.178	Display																
DLNM	9.2.87	Dual Name Listing		C		B		C		C				C				
DML	9.2.84	Direct Mail List		C		B		C		C				C				
DNA	9.2.75	Do Not Abbreviate		C				B						C				
DNO *	9.2.150	Do Not Omit																
DO	9.2.207	Digits Out						B										
DOI	9.2.119	Degree of Indent		C		B		C		C				C				
DPG	9.2.179	Dialing Plan Group																
DRTI *	9.2.40	DID Route Index Number		C		B												
DSNA	9.2.180	Digital Services Network Assignment																
DTGN *	9.2.38	DID Trunk Group Number		C		B												
DTK *	9.2.48	DID Trunk Quantity		C		B												
DTKID *	9.2.42	DID Trunk Identifier		C		B												
DTLI *	9.2.41	DID Telephone Line Identifier		C		B												
DTN	9.2.181	Data Telephone Number																

9.0 Customer Service Information, Listing & Directory Listings Inquiries

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing TXTYP M		CSI Only or Entire CSR TXTYP E		Listing Only TXTYP T		VoIP View CSR TXTYP V		CSI Summary TXTYP 9		Directory Listings TXTYP = O		UnParsed CSR CSRQY		CABS CSR CABSQ		
			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	
ECCKT	9.2.12	Exchange Company Circuit ID	P	C	P	C												R	P
EOS	9.2.29	End User's Other Service																	
FAINFO *	9.2.138	File After Info		C		B		C		C				C					
FATN *	9.2.139	File After Telephone Number		C		B		C		C				C					
FEATDES *	9.2.120	Feature Description		C		B													
FEATURE	9.2.54	Feature Codes		R		B													
FEATURE DETAIL	9.2.55	Feature Detail		R		B													
FECCKT *	9.2.163	Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID		C		B													
FPI	9.2.45	Freeze PIC Indicator				B													
FQTY	9.2.193	Feature Quantity																	
FUR	9.2.192	Feature Unit Rate																	
HID	9.2.44	Hunt Group Identification		C		C													
HNTYP	9.2.43	Hunting Type Code		C		C													
HS*	9.2.241	Header Status				B		B		C									
HTN *	9.2.122	Hunting Telephone Number		C		C													
HTSEQ	9.2.49	Hunting Sequence		C		C													
IDENT DATA*	9.2.216	Identification Data Block				B		B		C									
IDENTSEC *	9.2.242	CABS Identification Section Data Block																	C
IPIC	9.2.53	International Pre-subscription Indicator Code																	
ISPID	9.2.182	ISDN Service Profile Identification																	
LACTDT	9.2.210	Last Activity Date																	
LADLO	9.2.211	Listed Address Descriptive Location																	

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing		CSI Only or Entire CSR		Listing Only		VoIP View CSR		CSI Summary		Directory Listings		UnParsed CSR		CABS CSR	
			TXTYP M	TXTYP E	TXTYP T	TXTYP V	TXTYP 9	TXTYP = O	CSRQY	CABSQ								
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
LALO	9.2.117	Listed Address Location		C				B						C				
LALOC	9.2.109	Listed Address Locality		C		B		C		C				C				
LANO	9.2.111	Listed Address Number		C		B		C		C				C				
LAPR	9.2.110	Listed Address Number Prefix		C		B		C		C				C				
LASD	9.2.113	Listed Address Street Directional Prefix		C		B		C		C				C				
LASF	9.2.112	Listed Address Number Suffix		C		B		C		C				C				
LASN	9.2.114	Listed Address Street Name		C		B		C		C				C				
LASS	9.2.116	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix		C		B		C		C				C				
LAST	9.2.107	Listed Address State/Province		C		B		C		C				C				
LATH	9.2.115	Listed Address Street Type		C		B		C		C				C				
LAZC	9.2.108	Listed Address Zip Code		C				B						C				
LD1	9.2.128	Location Designator 1		C		C		C		C								
LD2	9.2.130	Location Designator 2		C		C		C		C								
LD3	9.2.132	Location Designator 3		C		C		C		C								
LEX	9.2.214	Local Exchange												C				
LISTADR	9.2.106	Listed Address																
LISTING DATA *	9.2.221	Listing Section Data Block				B		B		C								
LISTNM	9.2.98	Listed Name																
LISTSEC *	9.2.243	CABS Listing Section Data Block																C
LNFN	9.2.100	Listed Name First		C		B		C		C				C				
LNLN	9.2.99	Listed Name Last		C		B		C		C				C				
LNPL	9.2.81	Listing Name Placement		C		B		C		C				C				
LPHRASE	9.2.126	Listing Phrase		C		B		C		C				C				

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing TXTYP M		CSI Only or Entire CSR TXTYP E		Listing Only TXTYP T		VoIP View CSR TXTYP V		CSI Summary TXTYP 9		Directory Listings TXTYP = O		UnParsed CSR CSRQY		CABS CSR CABSQ	
			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
		Q (Query) / R (Response)																
LPIC	9.2.52	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code		C		C												
LSCP	9.2.202	Local Service Provider Change Prohibited				B												
LSI IND *	9.2.244	LSI Indicator													C			
LST	9.2.17	Local Service Termination		C		B												
LTEXT	9.2.95	Listing Text		C		B		C		C				C				
LTLI	9.2.208	Lead Telephone Line Identifier				B												
LTN	9.2.72	Listed Telephone Number		C		B		C		C				C				
LTNE	9.2.196	Listing Telephone Number Environment																
LTXNUM	9.2.94	Line of Text Reference Number				B		B		C								
LTXQTY	9.2.212	Number of Listing Text Segments																
LTXTY	9.2.93	Listing Text Type		C		B		C		C				C				
LTY	9.2.68	Listing Type		C		B		C		C				C				
LV1	9.2.129	Location Value 1		C		C		C		C								
LV2	9.2.131	Location Value 2		C		C		C		C								
LV3	9.2.133	Location Value 3		C		C		C		C								
LVL *	9.2.146	Level of Indent		C		B		C		C				C				
MAXB	9.2.183	Maximum B Channels																
MDPK	9.2.184	Maximum D Packet Users																
MSG ID *	9.2.245	Message ID				B		B		R						R		C
MSG TEXT *	9.2.246	Message Text				B		B		R						R		C
MTER	9.2.185	Maximum Terminals																
MTN	9.2.151	Main Telephone Number		C				B						C				

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing TXTYP M		CSI Only or Entire CSR TXTYP E		Listing Only TXTYP T		VoIP View CSR TXTYP V		CSI Summary TXTYP 9		Directory Listings TXTYP = O		UnParsed CSR CSRQY		CABS CSR CABSQ	
			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
		Q (Query) / R (Response)																
NAME	9.2.18	End User Name		R		B		B										
NAME	9.2.50	End User Name - Directory Delivery																
NAME DEL *	9.2.247	Name Delivered				B				C								
NC	9.2.32	Network Channel Code		C		B												
NCI	9.2.33	Network Channel Interface Code		C		B												
NICK	9.2.105	Listing Nickname		C		B		C		C				C				
NOSL	9.2.85	No Solicitation Indicator																
NOTYP	9.2.222	Number Type				B												
NSTN	9.2.73	Non Standard Telephone Number		C		B		C		C				C				
OMSD	9.2.92	Omit From Secondary Directory		C				B						C				
OMTN	9.2.82	Omit Telephone Number (TN)		C				B						C				
ORDN	9.2.197	Ordinance Number				B		B		C								
PIC	9.2.51	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code		C		C												
PLA	9.2.90	Place Listing As		C		B		C		C				C				
PLFAINFO *	9.2.223	Prior Level File After Information				B		B		C								
PLFATN *	9.2.224	Prior Level File After Telephone Number				B		B		C								
PLINFO *	9.2.140	Prior Level Information		C		B		C		C				C				
PLS *	9.2.147	Prior Level Status		C		B		C		C				C				
PLSO *	9.2.225	Prior Level Sequence Override				B		B		C								
PLTN *	9.2.141	Prior Level Telephone Number		C		B		C		C				C				
PN	9.2.186	Primary Number																

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing TXTYP M		CSI Only or Entire CSR TXTYP E		Listing Only TXTYP T		VoIP View CSR TXTYP V		CSI Summary TXTYP 9		Directory Listings TXTYP = O		UnParsed CSR CSRQY		CABS CSR CABSQ	
			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
		Q (Query) / R (Response)																
PORTED OUT LINE DATA *	9.2.226	Ported Out Line Data Block				B		B										
PPT	9.2.205	Ported/Pooled Type																
PRESPC	9.2.168	Provider Response Code		C		B		B				C		C				
PRESPD	9.2.169	Provider Response Description		C		B		B				C		C				
PROF	9.2.88	Professional Identifier																
PSO *	9.2.227	Pending Service Orders				B										R		
PUL *	9.2.36	Pulsing Type		C		B												
PULSE	9.2.206	Type of Pulsing				B												
RELATED ACCOUNT DATA *	9.2.228	Related Account Data Block				B		B										
REMARKS DATA *	9.2.229	Remarks Section Data Block				B		B										
RESPC	9.2.124	Response Code		C		B		B				C		C				
RESPD	9.2.125	Response Description		C		B		B				C		C				
RIN	9.2.200	Route Index Number				B												
ROUTE *	9.2.159	Route		C		B		B										
RP	9.2.187	Ring Preference																
RSCPIND *	9.2.121	Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator		R		B		B										
RTY	9.2.67	Record Type		C		B		B		C				C				
RVER	9.2.161	Release Version																
SANO	9.2.23	Service Address Number		C		C		C		C								
SAPR	9.2.22	Service Address Number Prefix		C		B		B										

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing		CSI Only or Entire CSR		Listing Only		VoIP View CSR		CSI Summary		Directory Listings		UnParsed CSR		CABS CSR	
			TXTYP M		TXTYP E		TXTYP T		TXTYP V		TXTYP 9		TXTYP = O		CSRQY		CABSQ	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
SASD	9.2.25	Service Address Street Directional Prefix		C		C		C		C								
SASF	9.2.24	Service Address Number Suffix		C		C		C		C								
SASN	9.2.26	Service Address Street Name		R		B		B		C								
SASS	9.2.28	Service Address Street Directional Suffix		C		C		C		C								
SATH	9.2.27	Service Address Street Type		C		C		C		C								
SC1	9.2.6	Service Center 1	R		B		B				R		R					
SC2	9.2.7	Service Center 2																
SECNCI	9.2.34	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code		C		B												
SERVADR	9.2.213	Service Address																
SESEC *	9.2.248	CABS S&E Section Data Block																C
SGNL	9.2.46	Signaling		C		B												
SHTN *	9.2.230	SLU Header Telephone Number				B		B		C								
SIC	9.2.79	Standard Industrial Classification		C		C		C		C				C				
SO *	9.2.148	Sequence Override		C		B		C		C				C				
SPECEX	9.2.204	Special Exemptions																
SRVCE-QUIPDATA *	9.2.231	S&E Data Block				B		B										
SSIG	9.2.47	Start Signaling		C		C		B		C								
ST	9.2.188	Switch Type																
STATE	9.2.13	State/Province	P	C	P	C	P	C	P	C					C	P		
STR	9.2.89	Street Address Directory		C				B						C				
STYC	9.2.70	Style Code		C		B		C		C				C				
SVCCFG	9.2.203	Service Configuration																

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing		CSI Only or Entire CSR		Listing Only		VoIP View CSR		CSI Summary		Directory Listings		UnParsed CSR		CABS CSR	
			TXTYP M		TXTYP E		TXTYP T		TXTYP V		TXTYP 9		TXTYP = O		CSRQY		CABSQ	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
TERS	9.2.31	Terminal Numbers		C		C												
TGID	9.2.189	Terminal Group Name																
TGN	9.2.201	Trunk Group Number				B												
TGS	9.2.190	Terminal Group Station Restriction																
TITLE1	9.2.103	Title of Address 1		C		B		C		C				C				
TITLE1D	9.2.136	Title of Address 1 for Dual Name		C				B						C				
TITLE2	9.2.104	Title of Address 2		C		B		C		C				C				
TITLE2D	9.2.137	Title of Address 2 for Dual Name		C				B						C				
TKID	9.2.195	Trunk Identifier				B												
TKQ	9.2.198	Trunk Quantity				B												
TL	9.2.102	Title of Lineage		C		B		C		C				C				
TLD	9.2.135	Title of Lineage for Dual Name		C				B						C				
TLI *	9.2.123	Pilot Number of a Multi-Line Hunt Group		C		C												
TMKT	9.2.86	Telemarketing																
TOA	9.2.71	Type of Account		C		B		C		C				C				
TOS	9.2.16	Type of Service		C		C		B		C				C				
TRAFFIC DATA *	9.2.232	Traffic Section Data Block				B		B										
TRUNK *	9.2.167	Trunks										C						
TRX NAME	9.2.215	Transaction Name			B	B	B	B	R	R					R	R	R	R
TT	9.2.69	TTY or TDD Indicator																
TTYP	9.2.191	Terminal Type																
TXACT	9.2.164	Transaction Activity									R	R	R	R				
TXNUM	9.2.1	Transaction Number	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

9.1.3.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	CSI + Listing TXTYP M		CSI Only or Entire CSR TXTYP E		Listing Only TXTYP T		VoIP View CSR TXTYP V		CSI Summary TXTYP 9		Directory Listings TXTYP = O		UnParsed CSR CSRQY		CABS CSR CABSQ	
			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
Q (Query) / R (Response)																		
TXTYP	9.2.5	Transaction Type	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R				
WPP	9.2.91	White Page Products		C		B		C		C				C				
WTN	9.2.11	Working Telephone Number(s)	B	B	B	B	B	P			P	R						
YPH	9.2.96	Yellow Page Heading Code		C		B		C		C				C				
YPHV	9.2.97	Yellow Page Heading Verbiage																
ZIP	9.2.20	Zip Code		R		B		B		C								

* Fields defined by AT&T

9.1.4 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Field Usage Table Examples

9.1.4.1 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Field Inquiry Tables

The tables below show how a field is used during the *inquiry portion* of the field pages shown in Section 9.2 and the scenarios shown in Section 9.3. For example, the field Usage Inquiry Table examples below depict the usage is Required (R) for scenario M-1 and Prohibited (P) for scenario M-3.

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	R	P	P

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	R	P	P	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	R	P	P	R

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	P

TXTYP	CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
9	R

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	R

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	R

TXTYP	CABS CSR-Scenario
	1-CABSQ
	C

9.1.4.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Field Response Tables

The tables below show how a field is used during the *response portion* of the field pages shown in Section 9.2 and the scenarios shown in Section 9.3. For example, the field Usage Response Table examples below depict the usage is Required (R) for scenario M-1 and Prohibited (P) for scenario M-3.

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	R	P	P

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	R	P	P	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	R	P	P	R

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	P

TXTYP	CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
9	R

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	R

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	R

TXTYP	CABS CSR-Scenario
	1-CABSQ
	C

Please Note: The response transaction fields noted as “Required” are based on submitting a complete and accurate inquiry transaction and the response transaction being classified as successful. If the response transaction is not successful due to fields not being populated correctly or completely on the inquiry or for other reasons, the response transaction fields noted as “Required” may not be returned

9.2 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Field Page Requirements

9.2.1 TXNUM – Transaction Number

Description: Identifies the customer provided tracking number to link the inquiry with the response.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios					
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	R	R	R	E	R	R	R

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	R	R	R	R	V	R

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1	TXTYP	A-1
9	R	O	R

Unparsed CSR-Scenario		CABS CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1-CSRQY	TXTYP	1-CABSQ
	R		R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios					
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	R	R	R	E	R	R	R

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	R	R	R	R	V	R

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1	TXTYP	A-1
9	R	O	R

Unparsed CSR-Scenario		CABS CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1-CSRQY	TXTYP	1-CABSQ
	R		R

NOTES:

1. TXNUM may be reused after a pre-determined time. The pre-determined time between reuse is determined by the CLEC.
2. TXNUM is not checked or validated by AT&T. It is only used to match the input with the output.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 16

Example: AB8242911364G

9.2.2 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent

Description: Identifies the date and time the transaction is sent.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		R	R	R	E		R	R	R	R

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T		R	R	R	R	V		R

TXTYP		CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
		A-1				A-1	
9		R		O		R	

TXTYP		Unparsed CSR-Scenario		TXTYP		CABS CSR-Scenario	
		1-CSRQY				1-CABSQ	
		R				R	

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		R	R	R	E		R	R	R	R

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T		R	R	R	R	V		R

TXTYP		CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
		A-1				A-1	
9		R		O		R	

TXTYP		Unparsed CSR-Scenario		TXTYP		CABS CSR-Scenario	
		1-CSRQY				1-CABSQ	
		R				R	

9.2.2 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent (continued)

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Two Digit Hour (01-12)
Two Digit Minute (00-59)
AA is AM or PM
Valid Format
CCYYMMDDHHMMAA

NOTES:

1. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
2. This field is labeled as D/TSENT in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. D/TSENT must be the current date or a future date and must be in the valid format.
2. D/TSENT should be entered based on the CLEC’s local time.
3. D/TSENT returned on the response will be based on the Central Time (CT) when the response was sent.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 14 – 14

Example: 200209281115AM

Explanation: This date represents 11:15 a.m. on September 28, 2002

9.2.3 ATN – Account Telephone Number

Description: Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the Network Service Provider (NSP).

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	R	P	P

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	R	P	P	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	R	P	P	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
9	R

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	R

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	C

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	R	R	R

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	R	R	R	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	R	R	R	P

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
9	R

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	R

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	P

9.2.3 ATN – Account Telephone Number (continued)

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
AT&T Southeast Region Only
NNNNNNNNNN
AT&T 12-State Only
NNXNNNNNN
Where:
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric

NOTES:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ATN identifies a dialable number.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the pre-order ATN field doesn't always map to the firm order ATN field. If the order is a change or migration to an existing account, the old ATN, not the ATN from the pre-order response, would be used in the firm order ATN field.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, TXTYP is E, M or T and ATN is populated on input, the entire account will be returned on the response.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP is E, M or T, customer service information for an account with no more than 5000 WTNs associated with an ATN will be returned on the response. If a CLEC needs a CSR containing more than 5000 WTNs, the Local Service Center (LSC) should be contacted.
5. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP is E, M or T, Billing Telephone Number (BTN) is the term used to refer to the Account Telephone Number of the ILEC's retail services. CSI/Listing will return the BTN of an account in the ATN field.
6. When TXTYP is 9, either a WTN or ATN can be entered in the ATN field.

INQUIRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, ATN is required input when WTN is not populated.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ATN is required input when TRX NAME equals CSRQY and AN or CSR ECCKT is not populated.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ATN is required input when TXTYP equals E, T or V and AN is not populated.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and TXTYP equals E or V, ATN may also be returned in the Identification Section on the CSR response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
ATN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 10

Example: 5122096919

9.2.4 AN – Account Number

Description: Identifies the main account number assigned by the Network Service Provider (NSP).

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	C

TXTYP	CABS CSR-Scenario
	1-CABSQ
	R

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	P

TXTYP	CABS CSR-Scenario
	1-CABSQ
	P

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
NNNANNNNNN
NNNANNNNNNNN
Where:
A is Alpha
N is Numeric

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. AN indicates a non-dialable, non-standard number (e.g., miscellaneous account number).

9.2.4 AN – Account Number (continued)

INQUIRY CONDITIONS:

1. AN is required input when TXTYP equals E, T or V and ATN is not populated.
2. AN is required input when TRX NAME equals CSRQY and ATN or CSR ECCKT is not populated.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. An alpha is only allowed in the 4th position.
2. When TXTYP equals E, T or V, AN may also be returned in the Identification Section on the CSR response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

AN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 10 or 13 - 13

Example: 800A220300

9.2.5 TXTYP – Transaction Type

Description: Identifies the type of transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		R	R	R	E		R	R	R	R

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T		R	R	R	R	V		R

TXTYP		CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario	TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
		A-1			A-1
9		R	O		R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		R	R	R	E		R	R	R	R

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T		R	R	R	R	V		R

TXTYP		CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario	TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
		A-1			A-1
9		R	O		R

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
AT&T 12-State Only	
E	Customer Service Information (CSI only)
M	CSI plus listing
O	Directory Listings Inquiry
T	Listing(s) for TN
9	CSI Summary (AT&T Southwest Region Only)
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
E	Entire Parsed CSR
T	Parsed Listing Only
V	Voice over IP (VoIP) View of CSR

9.2.5 TXYTYP – Account Number (continued)

NOTES:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, CSI, Listing and CSI Summary information will be returned on the response from the Customer Service Record (CSR) database.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, Directory Listings information will be returned on the response from the Directory database.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TXYTYP must equal V when a user is a VoIP provider and a parsed CSR is requested.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TXYTYP must be 1 alpha character.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: E

9.2.6 SC1 – Service Center 1

Description: Identifies the state location of the end user.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	R	R	R	E	R	R	R	

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	R	R	R	

TXTYP	CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
9	R

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	R

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Tables: Not Applicable

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation	Code	Explanation	Code	Explanation
AR	Arkansas	KS	Kansas	OH	Ohio
CA	California	MI	Michigan	OK	Oklahoma
IL	Illinois	MO	Missouri	TX	Texas
IN	Indiana	NV	Nevada	WI	Wisconsin

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. SC1 is used to locate the appropriate state Pre-Ordering information and provide data synchronization with Ordering.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. SC1 and CC must be a valid combination.
2. SC1 must be populated with a valid state code for any state in which the CLEC has a valid Interconnection Agreement.
3. SC1 must be populated with the state code of the state where the end user resides.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 4

Example: TX

9.2.7 SC2 – Service Center 2

Description: Identifies the code used to represent the organization which processes a customer's request for Directory Assistance (DA) listings.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.8 AGAUTH – Agency Authorization Status

Description: Indicates that the customer is acting as an end user’s agent and has authorization on file.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
9	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Tables: Not Applicable

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
Y	Authorization On File

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The CLEC must obtain all necessary authorization required by applicable law and their Interconnection Agreement.

INQUIRY CONDITION:

AGAUTH is required input when the CC on an inquiry does not match the CC stored on the account for the TN being requested.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: Y

9.2.9 CCNA – Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation

Description: Identifies the COMMON LANGUAGE® IAC CODE for the customer.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios						
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	
M	O	O	O	E	O	O	O	R

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	O	O	O	R	V	R

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1	TXTYP	A-1
9	O	O	O

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios						
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	
M	P	P	P	E	P	P	P	R

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	P	P	P	R	V	R

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1	TXTYP	A-1
9	P	O	P

NOTE:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA, or NV, CCNA will not be returned on the response and will not be used by AT&T in returning data. The CC (Company Code) field will be used when returning data.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: ATX

9.2.10 CC – Company Code

Description: Identifies the exchange carrier initiating the transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		R	R	R	E		R	R	R	R

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T		R	R	R	R	V		R

TXTYP		CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
		A-1				A-1	
9		R		O		R	

TXTYP		Unparsed CSR-Scenario		TXTYP		CABS CSR-Scenario	
		1-CSRQY				1-CABSQ	
		R				R	

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		R	R	R	E		R	R	R	R

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T		R	R	R	R	V		R

TXTYP		CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
		A-1				A-1	
9		R		O		R	

TXTYP		Unparsed CSR-Scenario		TXTYP		CABS CSR-Scenario	
		1-CSRQY				1-CABSQ	
		R				R	

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
NECA Code	A four alpha / numeric character code structure available for all Exchange Carriers in North America and certain U.S. territories maintained by National Exchange Carrier Association (NECA).

9.2.10 CC – Company Code (continued)

NOTE:

The CLEC must have a valid Interconnection Agreement for the state in which the inquiry is being placed.

DATA ETNRY CONDITIONS:

1. CC must be populated with a valid OCN for any state in which the CLEC has a valid Interconnection Agreement.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CC and STATE must be a valid combination.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, CC and SC1 must be a valid combination.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 4 – 4

Example: 1234

9.2.11 WTN – Working Telephone Number(s)

Description: Identifies the working telephone number at the end user’s location.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios				CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	P	R	P	E	P	R	P	O

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T		R		

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
9	P

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios				R - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3			3	4-PCSRQ	
M	C	R	R		C	R	R	C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T		P		

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
9	R

Valid Value:

Valid Format
NNNNNNNNNN
Where:
N is Numeric

9.2.11 WTN – Working Telephone Number(s) (continued)

NOTES:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, WTN identifies the working or non-working telephone number.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the population of WTN(s), in combination with the AN or ATN field, is used to control the amount of S&E parsed data returned on the response.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and WTN is populated on input, only the information associated with the TN will be returned on the response.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if information is required for all accounts associated with the Billing Telephone Number (BTN), the ATN field must be populated. If a BTN is entered in this field, only the information associated with the single telephone number will be returned on the response.

INQUIRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, WTN is optional input when AN or ATN is populated.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, WTN is required input when ATN is not populated.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, WTN may repeat on input.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, WTN may repeat on the response.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, WTN will be populated with ten zeros (0000000000) when a USOC on a customer service record does not have an associated TN.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

WTN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 10

Example: 3124333339

9.2.12 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID

Description: Identifies a provider’s circuit identification.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	P	P	P	E	P	P	P	P

TXTYP	CABS CSR-Scenario
	1-CABSQ
	R

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	CABS CSR-Scenario
	1-CABSQ
	P

Valid Values:

SERIAL NUMBER FORMAT	
AT&T 12-State Only	
Valid Formats	Explanation
AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
NX.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code
.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code
.AAA.AAAA.NNNNNN	.Serial Code and Modifier.Serial Number.APCode
NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Prefix Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA	.Modifier. Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code.Segment Name (if applicable). This is the CLS (Common Language Circuit ID).	
<i>Example 12.PLNT.123456.66SB</i>	
<i>Where: 12 is Prefix (1-2AN and optional); PL is Service Code (2A preceded by a period); NT is Modifier (2A or 1A and 1AN); 123456 is Serial Number (1-6N of 1-999999 preceded by a period); 66 is Suffix (1-3N of 1-999 preceded by a period and optional); SB is Assigning Company Identification (2A or 4A preceded by a period); The absence of the suffix data is indicated by 2 periods between the serial number and the assigning company identification.</i>	

9.2.12 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID (continued)

TELEPHONE NUMBER FORMAT	
AT&T 12-State Only	
Valid Formats	Explanation
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN	Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX..APCode
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN.	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number.
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN.	.Service Code and Modifier. NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number.
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.AN.	Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number.
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANN.	Service Code and Modifier. NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number.
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number (if applicable). This is the CLT (Common Language Circuit ID) <i>Example: 38.SBGS.404.477.3999.T22.123</i> <i>Where: 38 is Prefix (1-2 AN) and is optional; SB is Service Code (2A preceded by a period); GS is Modifier (2AN of AA-ZZ or A1-Z9); 404 is NPA (3N preceded by a period); 477 is Central Office (3N preceded by a period); 3999 is Line Number (4 N preceded by a period); T22 is Extension Number /Trunk Code (2-5 AN preceded by a period and optional); 123 is Segment Number (1-3A or 1-3N of 1-999 or A-ZZZ preceded by a period and optional).</i>	
FACILITY ID FORMAT	
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
Facility Designation/Facility Type/Office A Location/Office Z Location <i>Example: XX.AAXX.NNN.NNN.NNNN.XX</i> <i>The absence of the optional extension number/trunk code is indicated by 2 periods between the line number and segment number. The segment number may only appear on SCB Non-CABS orders. When the extension number/trunk code appears, the first character of data must be an alphabetic character.</i>	
Where:	
A is Alpha	
N is Numeric	
X is Alpha / Numeric	

The following assists in selecting the appropriate AT&T Southeast Region area based on Circuit ID prefix:

Prefix	Area	Prefix	Area
10	AL-Alabama	60	LA - Louisiana
20	NC - North Carolina	70	MS - Mississippi
21	NC - North Carolina	70	SF - South Florida
30	NF - North Florida	80	TN - Tennessee
40	AT - Atlanta, Georgia	80	SE - Southeast Florida
50	OS - Outstate Georgia	90	SC - South Carolina
50	KY - Kentucky		

9.2.12 ECCKT–Exchange Company Circuit ID (continued)**NOTE:**

AT&T 21-State will use periods to delimit the positions of this field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.)
2. Period (.) may only be used as a delimiter.
3. When TRX NAME equals CABSQ, the Facility ID format is not valid.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, ECCKT must be a minimum of 15 characters.
5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ECCKT must be a minimum of 9 characters.
6. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and TXTYP equals E, ECCKT may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. ECCKT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. ECCKT will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 9 – 41

Serial Number Format Example: .ABC.ABCD.123456

Explanation: *.Serial Code and Modifier.Serial Number.PPCode*

Telephone Number Format Example: .ABCD.123.123.1234

Explanation: *.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX*

Facility ID Format Example: 12.AB.345.678.1234.CD

Explanation: *Facility Designation/Facility Type/Office A Location/Office Z Location*

9.2.13 STATE – State/Province

Description: Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		P	P	P	E		P	P	P	P

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T		P	P	P	P	V		P

TXTYP		Unparsed CSR-Scenario
		1-CSRQY
		C

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		C	C	C	E		C	C	C	C

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T		C	C	C	C	V		C

TXTYP		Unparsed CSR-Scenario
		1-CSRQY
		P

Valid Values:

Parsed CSR (AT&T Southeast Region Only)	
Code	Explanation
AL	Alabama
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MS	Mississippi
NC	North Carolina
SC	South Carolina
TN	Tennessee

AT&T 12-State Only			
Code	Explanation	Code	Explanation
AR	Arkansas	MO	Missouri
CA	California	NV	Nevada
IL	Illinois	OH	Ohio
IN	Indiana	OK	Oklahoma
KS	Kansas	TX	Texas
MI	Michigan	WI	Wisconsin

9.2.13 STATE – State/Province (continued)

Unparsed CSR (AT&T Southeast Region Only)					
Code	Explanation	Code	Explanation	Code	Explanation
AL	Alabama	MS	Mississippi	SC	South Carolina
AT	Atlanta	NC	North Carolina	SE	Southeast Florida
KY	Kentucky	NF	North Florida	SF	South Florida
LA	Louisiana	OS	Outstate Georgia	TN	Tennessee

The following assists in selecting the Area/State based on NPA in the AT&T Southeast Region:

NPA	AREA
205, 251, 256, 334, 938	AL
321, 352, 386, 407, 754, 850, 904	FL - North
305, 754, 786, 954	FL - South
561, 772, 954	FL - Southeast
404, 470, 678, 770	GA - Atlanta
229, 470, 478, 678, 706, 762, 770, 912	GA - Outstate
270, 502, 606, 859	KY
225, 318, 337, 504, 985	LA
228, 601, 662, 769	MS
336, 704, 828, 910, 919, 980	NC
803, 843, 864	SC
423, 615, 731, 865, 901, 931	TN

NOTES:

1. Valid Values are based on US Postal Codes, except when TRX NAME equals CSRQY.
2. When TRX NAME equals CSRQY, not all the valid entries for this field are applicable for the ordering state field.
3. When TRX NAME equals CSRQY, STATE identifies the abbreviation for the regions within a state.
4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
5. This field is labeled as DDSTATE in the XML technical requirements

INQUIRY CONDITIONS:

1. STATE is required input when TRX NAME equals CSRQY and CSR ECCKT is populated.
2. STATE is prohibited input when TRX NAME equals CSRQY and AN or ATN is populated.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, STATE and SC1 field values must match.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, KY, NC, SC or TN and TXTYP equals E, T or V, STATE may also be returned in the Directory Delivery Section on the CSR response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

STATE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 2

Example: MO

9.2.14 DDQTY – Number of Delivery Segments

Description: Identifies the number of delivery address/information segments.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.15 CS – Class of Service

Description: Identifies the classification of the service.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	R	R	R

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	R	R	R	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	R	R	R	

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTES:

1. Codes returned are industry defined or company specific.
2. The class of service identifies the end user account as business, residential, coin or government.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, values returned will be either 3 or 5 characters only.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

CS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 5

Example: 1FL

9.2.16 TOS – Type of Service

Description: Identifies the type of service.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios	
TXTYP	1 2 3
M	C C C

CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1 2 3 4-PCSRQ			
E	C C C C			

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1 2 3 4-PCSRQ			
T	C C C			

Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
1st Character	
1	Business
2	Residence
3	Government (Federal)
4	Coin
5	Home Office (AT&T 12-State Only)
2nd Character	
-	Not Applicable (AT&T 12-State Only)
Space	Space (AT&T Southeast Region Only)
3rd Character	
-	Not Applicable (AT&T 12-State Only)
Space	Space (AT&T Southeast Region Only)
4th Character	
F	F/X (Foreign Exchange) (AT&T West Region Only)
R	RCF (Remote Call Forwarding) (AT&T West Region Only)
-	Not Applicable (AT&T 12-State Only)
Space	Space (AT&T Southeast Region Only)

9.2.16 TOS – Type of Service (continued)**NOTES:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the valid value codes have been redefined to meet the requirements for the pre-ordering scenarios. As such, these codes should not be used for ordering.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TOS identifies the type of service for the line offered.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TOS can be identified from data following TYPE in the IDENT Section of the CSR.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special character allowed is the space ().
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals E, M or T, the 2nd, 3rd and 4th characters of TOS will be returned on the response as hyphens (-).
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX and TXTYP equals O the 2nd, 3rd and 4th characters of TOS will be returned on the response as hyphens (-).
5. When SC1 equals CA or NV and TXTYP equals O, the 2nd and 3rd characters of TOS will be returned on the response as hyphens (-).
6. When SC1 equals CA or NV and TXTYP equals O, the 4th character of TOS will be returned on the response as F, R or hyphen (-).
7. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the first character of TOS for POTS will be returned on the response for accounts and will do so whenever reasonably possible on other more complex accounts (government).
8. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the 2nd, 3rd and 4th characters of TOS will not be derived, they will be returned as a space.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

TOS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 4 – 4

AT&T 12-State Example: 1---

AT&T Southeast Region Example: 2

9.2.17 LST – Local Service Termination

Description: Identifies the CLLI code of the end office switch from which service is being provided.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
AAAAAAAAXXX
AAA_AAAAXXX
AAAAAANNXXX
AAA_AANNXXX
Where:
A is Alpha
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric
"_" is Space (valid only in the 4 th position)

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
LST will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 11

Example: HRFRC03DS0

9.2.18 NAME – End User Name

Description: Identifies the name of the end user.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios				CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	R	R	R	E	R	R	R	

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	R	R	R	

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The data returned in this field is not intended to be used for directory purposes.
3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/ Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
4. This field is labeled as CSR_NAME in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only special characters NOT allowed are the at sign (@), backslash (\), exclamation point (!) and virgule (/).
2. All other special characters are allowed.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 35

Example: JOHN DOE

9.2.19 CAI – Concatenated Address Information

Description: Identifies a free flowing field that is used to represent non-parsed address information.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.20 ZIP – Zip Code

Description: Identifies the ZIP Code, Zip Code + extension or postal code.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	R	R	R

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	R	R	R	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	R	R	R	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTES:

1. AT&T does not use “Zip Code + extension or postal code”.
2. AT&T will only utilize the first 5-digits of the zip code. Field positions 6 through 12 will be ignored.
3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/ Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
4. This field is labeled as DDZIP in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. A 5-digit numeric zip code will be returned on the response.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ZIP may also be returned in the End User and Directory Delivery Section on the CSR response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

ZIP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 5 – 12

Example: 63135

9.2.21 CITY – City

Description: Identifies the city, village, township, etc.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTES:

1. Only AT&T West Region and AT&T Midwest Region utilize the abbreviated community; AT&T Southwest Region does not.
2. For AT&T West Region and AT&T Midwest Region, the abbreviated or the spelled out community name may be returned in the CITY field.
3. In AT&T 12-State, for additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / SAGA Information Guide*.
4. In AT&T 12-State, for additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Community Names*.
5. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
6. This field is labeled as DDCITY in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, WI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe(') and hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe('), asterisk (*) and hyphen (-).
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CITY cannot be more than 32 characters.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CITY may also be returned in the Directory Delivery Section on the CSR response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

CITY will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 50

Example: TROY

9.2.22 SAPR – Service Address Number Prefix

Description: Identifies the prefix for the address number of the service address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

RESPONSE CONDITION:

SAPR will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 6

Example: 25W

9.2.23 SANO – Service Address Number

Description: Identifies the number of the service address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and AFT is populated with "C" for provider assigned house number, the Assigned House Number (AHN) will be populated in the SANO field.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, SANO cannot be more than 8 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

SANO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 450

Explanation: 450 is the house number for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.24 SASF – Service Address Number Suffix

Description: Identifies the suffix for the address number of the service address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTE:

When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, if the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and virgule (/).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, SASF cannot be more than 4 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

SASF will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 5

Example: 1/2

Explanation: 1/2 is the house number suffix for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.25 SASD – Service Address Street Directional Prefix

Description: Identifies the street directional prefix for the service address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
E	East
N	North
NE	Northeast
NW	Northwest
S	South
SE	Southeast
SW	Southwest
W	West

NOTE:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX CA or NV, when the direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" will be part of the SASN field, not part of the SASD field on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
SASD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 2

Example: SW

Explanation: SW is the street direction for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.26 SASN – Service Address Street Name

Description: Identifies the street name of the service address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	R	R	R

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	R	R	R	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	R	R	R	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTES:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if no street name exists, SASN may contain community name, general delivery or other description for the service location.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the street suffix in the AT&T database is longer than the 2 alpha character limitation, the suffix will be returned in the SASN field.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, when the direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" will be part of the SASN field, not part of the SASD field on the response.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, if the returned field is to be used on the order or the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe ('), ampersand (&), asterisk (*), at sign (@) comma (.), hyphen (-) and virgule (/).
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the street name for a unnamed address returned on the response will be populated with the community name preceded by an @ symbol, a space, a comma and another space.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the street name for a unnumbered address returned on the response will be preceded by an @ symbol and a space.
5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, SASN cannot be more than 44 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

SASN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 60

Example: CAMINO RAMON

Explanation: CAMINO RAMON is the street name for the following address:

450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.27 SATH – Service Address Street Type

Description: Identifies the thoroughfare portion of street name of the service address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

NOTES:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
- For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/ Pre-Order) / Thoroughfare Valid Entries.*

DATA ENTY CONDITIONS:

- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, SATH cannot be more than 6 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
SATH will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: LN

Explanation: LN is the thoroughfare designation for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.28 SASS – Service Address Street Directional Suffix

Description: Identifies the street directional suffix for the service address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
E	East
N	North
NE	Northeast
NW	Northwest
S	South
SE	Southeast
SW	Southwest
W	West

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the street suffix in the AT&T database is longer than the 2 alpha character limitation, the suffix will be returned as part of the SASN field on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

SASS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 2

Example: NW

Explanation: NW is the street suffix for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.29 EOS – End User’s Other Service

Description: Identifies an end user’s listed or non-published service.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.30 AUTHNM – Authorization Name

Description: Identifies the end user who signed the authorization.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.31 TERS – Terminal Numbers

Description: Identifies the number for a non-lead line in a multi-line hunt group or consecutive range of terminal numbers.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	C

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
AT&T 12-State Only
0 – 9999
AT&T Southeast Region Only
NNNN
NNNN-NNNN
NNNNNNNNNN
Where:
N is numeric

NOTES:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, TERS refers to the Hunting Telephone Number (HTN) field for terminal numbers returned as a range for hunting arrangements.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TERS refers to the number for a consecutive range of terminal numbers associated with the TN field for the request.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
- TERS may repeat on the response.
- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, TERS cannot be more than 4 numeric characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- TERS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TERS will be returned on the response when NOTYP equals L.
- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, TERS will be returned on the response when WTN is populated.
- TERS will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 1111

9.2.32 NC – Network Channel Code

Description: Identifies the network channel code for the circuit(s) involved. The network channel code describes the channel being requested.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Positions 1 and 2 describe the channel service code in an encoded form. The channel service code will typically be specified as the service code of the special service circuit or the transmission grade of the message trunk circuit. (2 alpha or 2 alpha/numeric characters).
3. Positions 3 and 4 represent the option codes available for each channel service code. Standard combinations of this code will allow the customer to enhance the technical performance of the requested channel, or to further identify the type of service. It is also used to specify options such as conditioning, effective 4-wire, multiplexing, etc. (2 alpha or 2 alpha/numeric characters).
4. Channel codes may be used in lieu of NC/NCI codes.
5. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

RESPONSE CONDITION:
NC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 4 – 4

Example: LC-A

9.2.33 NCI – Network Channel Interface Code

Description: Identifies the electrical conditions on the circuit at the ACTL/primary location.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Transmission specifications may be described in provider tariffs and/or in Technical Reference Publications.
3. Currently, two optional features are ordered through the specification of the NCI code set for the protocol options field:
 - Sealing Current Conditioning is ordered as "S" in the protocol options position
 - Selective Signaling Arrangement is ordered as "R" in protocol options position.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Web under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).
2. Dashes are only allowed in the transmission level positions of this code to indicate a default value.
3. NCI must be compatible with the NC on the request.
4. Allowable transmission level indicator codes that can be in field positions 11 and/or 12 are as follows: When there are no protocol options and the field format is compressed (field positions 6 and 7 are decimal diameters), these transmission levels may be reflected in field positions 8 and/or 9.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

NCI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 5 – 12

Example: 02FCFB

9.2.34 SECNCI – Secondary Network Channel Interface Code

Description: Identifies the electrical conditions on the circuit at the Secondary Access Customer Terminal Location (SACTL) or end user location.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Transmission specifications may be described in provider tariffs and/or in Technical Reference Publications.
3. Currently, two optional features are ordered through the specification of the NCI code set for the protocol options field:
 - Sealing Current Conditioning is ordered as "S" in the protocol options position
 - Selective Signaling Arrangement is ordered as "R" in protocol options position.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).
2. Dashes are only allowed in the transmission level positions of this code to indicate a default value.
3. SECNCI must be compatible with the NC on the request.
4. Allowable transmission level indicator codes in field positions 11 and/or 12 are as follows: When there are no protocol options and the field format is compressed (field positions 6 and 7 are decimal delimiters), these transmission levels may be reflected in field positions 8 and/or 9.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

SECNCI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 5 – 12

Example: 04DS6.44

9.2.35 CHANNEL – Channel Code

Description: Identifies the type of channel associated with this request.

NOTE:

This is will not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.36 PUL – Pulsing Type

Description: Identifies the pulsing of the end user or DID working telephone number.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
DP	Dial Pulse
DTMF	Dual-Tone Multi Frequency (Touch Tone)
MF	Multi Frequency

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. PUL maps to the DPULSE field for DPR DID/PBX Resale for ordering.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. PUL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. PUL will be returned on the response when DID service exists.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 2 or 4 – 4

Example: DP

9.2.37 BLOCK – Blocking Exceptions

Description: Identifies the type of blocking on the telephone number.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	C

Valid Values:

Code	Description	Explanation
AT&T 21-State		
A	No collect/3rd party	No collect or third party
B	No 3rd party	No third party
C	No collect call	No collect call
H	No DACC	No Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC) or Express Call Completion
AT&T Southeast Region Only		
AH	No collect/3rd party/DACC	No collect or third party or Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)
BH	No 3rd party/DACC	No third party or Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)
CH	No collect call/DACC	No collect or Directory Assistance Call Completion (DACC)
AT&T 12-State Only		
F	No 1+, 0+ Local	Toll restriction/blocking including 900/976
G	No 011 (international)	Valid for business classes of service only
K	No 976	Combination of KM for combined 900/976 request
M	No 900	Combination of KM for combined 900/976 request
N	No casual calling	Deny 101xxxx, dial around, access or company code dialing.
S	No 976, 900-303, 900-505	General audience live, recorded or harmful matter; only available in CA and only with residence class of service.
T	No 900-303	Harmful matter; only available in CA and only with residence class of service

9.2.37 BLOCK – Blocking Exceptions (continued)**NOTES:**

1. Specific blocking elements may vary from region to region based on tariff offering.
2. Where tariffs allow, AT&T will support OBF BLOCK field guidelines for use in AT&T West Region and AT&T Southwest Region.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, provisioning of the LIDB blocking services may also require entries in the Feature/Feature Detail fields.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Resale / Blocking Services*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. BLOCK may repeat on the response.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI, the only values that can be returned on the response are A, B, C, F, G, K or M.
3. When SC1 equals CA, the only values that can be returned on the response are A, B, C, F, G, K, M, S or T.
4. When SC1 equals NV, the only values that can be returned on the response are A, B, C, F or M.
5. When SC1 equals AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, the only values that can be returned on the response are A, B, C, F, G, H, K, M or N.
6. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX or CA, a combination of K and M for combined 900/976 request may be returned on the response.
7. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, BLOCK cannot be more than 2 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. BLOCK will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. BLOCK will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 16

Example: A

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.38 DTGN – DID Trunk Group Number

Description: Identifies the DID Trunk Group Number.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
1 – 9999

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DTGN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DTGN will be returned on the response when DID service exists.
3. DTGN is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals CA or NV.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 4

Example: 13

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.39 DGOUT – DID Digits Out

Description: Indicates the number of digits out pulsed from the central office to the customer's equipment.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
2 – 10

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DGOUT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DGOUT will be returned on the response when DID service exists.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 2

Example: 4

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.40 DRTI – DID Route Index Number

Description: Identifies the route index number assigned to the DID trunk group.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DRTI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DRTI will be returned when DID service exists.
3. DRTI is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals CA or NV.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 10

Example: 321

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.41 DTLI – DID Telephone Line Identifier

Description: Identifies the lead telephone line identifier of the DID Trunk Group.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

Valid Value:

Valid Format
NNNNNNNNNN
Where:
N is Numeric

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DTLI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DTLI will be returned on the response when DID service exists.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 10

Example: 3145555380

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.42 DTKID – DID Trunk Identifier

Description: Identifies the trunk ID of the existing DID service.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	

NOTE:

This field is not used by A&T Southeast Region at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DTKID will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DTKID will be returned on the response when DID service exists.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: D1 –10

9.2.43 HNTYP – Hunting Type Code

Description: Identifies the type of hunting involved.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	C

Valid Values:

AT&T Southeast Region Only	
Code	Description
1	Preferential
2	Sequential Series Completion
3	Non-Sequential Series Completion
4	Circular
5	Multi-line Series Completion with Terminal or Maintenance Numbers
6	Multi-line Circular with Terminal Numbers

AT&T 12-State Only			
Code	Description	Code	Description
1	Preferential Multiline	8	Automatic Call Distribution
2	Regular Series Completion	9	Distributed Line Hunt
3	Circular Regular	10	Multiple Position Hunt
5	Multiline	11	Uniform Call Distribution
6	Circular Multiline	12	Directory Number Hunt
7	Circular Preferential		

NOTES:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the format of the HNTYP on the CSR varies based on the central office and age of the account.
2. HNTYP may not be parsed consistently.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, these forms of hunting are generic types and are offered by the provider using various or different names for the hunt type categories.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Resale or UNE / Select Product Name*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, HNTYP may repeat on the response.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, HNTYP must be 1 character.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. HNTYP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. HNTYP will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 2

Example: 2

9.2.44 HID – Hunt Group Identification

Description: Identifies the hunt group.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
AT&T 21-State
A – AAA
N – NNNN
AT&T 12-State Only
X – XXXX
Where:
A is Alpha
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric

NOTE:
For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Resale or UNE / Select Product Name.*

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
HID may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- HID will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- HID will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 4

Example: 0012

9.2.45 FPI – Freeze PIC Indicator

Description: Identifies a request that PIC activity on the Working Telephone Number (WTN) be restricted.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
A	CLEC freezes IntraLATA PIC (LPIC)
B	CLEC freezes InterLATA and IntraLATA PICs (PIC and LPIC)
E	CLEC freezes InterLATA PIC (PIC)
R	Remove InterLATA Freeze (PIC)
S	Remove IntraLATA Freeze (LPIC)
T	Remove InterLATA and IntraLATA Freeze (PIC and LPIC)

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. If the FPI value on the CSR equates to the obsolete values of J, K, L or P, no value will be returned in the FPI field.
2. FPI may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. FPI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. FPI will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: A

9.2.46 SGNL – Signaling

Description: Identifies the type of signaling requested.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
DST	Delay Dial Start
IST	Immediate Start
WST	Wink Start

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. SGNL maps to the DSGNL field for DPR DID/PBX Resale for ordering.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. SGNL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. SGNL will be returned on the response when DID service exists.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 3

Example: DST

9.2.47 SSIG – Start Signaling

Description: Identifies the type of start signaling requested.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
AT&T 21-State	
GS	Ground Start
LS	Loop start
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
DD	Delayed Dial
IM	Immediate Dial
WS	Wink Start

NOTE:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, SSIG is required for PBX trunks for ordering.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, SSIG may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:
1. SSIG will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. SSIG will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 2

Example: GS

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.48 DTK – DID Trunk Quantity

Description: Indicates the quantity of DID trunks.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	C	C	C	

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DTK will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DTK will be returned on the response when DID service exists.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 4

Example: 15

9.2.49 HTSEQ – Hunting Sequence

Description: Identifies the hunting sequence or range of hunt sequence.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
AT&T 12-State Only
0001 - 99999
AT&T Southeast Region Only
0001 to 9999

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. HTSEQ may repeat on the response.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, HTSEQ must be 4 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. HTSEQ will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC SC or TN, HTSEQ will be returned on the response when HID is populated.
3. HTSEQ will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 0001-0101

9.2.50 NAME – End User Name - Directory Delivery

Description: Identifies the name of the end user.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.51 PIC – InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Description: Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for InterLATA traffic.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation	
NA	Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC, e.g. DID Port) (AT&T 12-State Only)	
NONE	None - No PIC Chosen (Customer does not want to pre-subscribe)	
UNDC	Undecided (Customer has not decided which pre-subscribed carrier to select)	
Valid PIC Code (####)	A Valid PIC (Customer chooses a PIC)	
	Valid Format	
	Code	Explanation
	NNNN	Valid 4 numeric PIC Code
	Where:	
N is Numeric		

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, PIC may repeat on the response.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, PIC must be 4 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. PIC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. PIC will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 2 or 4 – 4

Example: 0288

9.2.52 LPIC – IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Description: Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for IntraLATA traffic.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation	
NA	Not Applicable (Service may not require a PIC, e.g. DID Port) (AT&T 12-State Only)	
NONE	None - No PIC Chosen (Customer does not want to pre-subscribe)	
UNDC	Undecided (Customer has not decided which pre-subscribed carrier to select)	
Valid PIC Code (####)	A Valid PIC (Customer chooses a PIC)	
	Valid Format	
	Code	Explanation
	NNNN	Valid 4 numeric PIC Code
	Where:	
N is Numeric		

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LPIC may repeat on the response.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LPIC must be 4 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LPIC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LPIC will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 2 or 4 – 4

Example: 0288

9.2.53 IPIC – International Pre-subscription Indicator Code

Description: Identifies the Pre-subscription Indicator Code (PIC) of the carrier the customer has selected for international traffic.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.54 FEATURE – Feature Codes

Description: Identifies the type of feature associated with the line.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	R	R	R	E	R	R	R	C

NOTES:

1. Only USOCs will be returned on the response in the FEATURE field.
2. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website *under CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Resale or UNE / Select Product Name.*

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special character allowed is the asterisk (*).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, FEATURE can only be 3, 5 or 6 characters.
4. FEATURE may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. FEATURE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. FEATURE will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 6

Example: 9ZEU2

9.2.55 FEATURE DETAIL – Feature Detail

Description: Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	R	R	R

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E	R	R	R	C

NOTES:

1. FEATURE DETAIL data returned on the response will be associated with Service & Equipment.
2. FEATURE DETAIL will be returned on the response as it appears on the customer's record (format, special characters, etc.).
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, FIDs (floating FIDs and left handed FIDs) and FID data (feature detail) associated with a floating FID or left handed FID will be returned on the response in the FEATURE DETAIL field.
4. Follow ordering rules for input of the FEATURE DETAIL field on the LSR.
5. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Resale or UNE / Select Product Name*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. FEATURE DETAIL may repeat on the response.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, a floating FID will be preceded by a virgule (/). Data associated with the floating FID will be returned on the response following the virgule (/) and floating FID.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, a left handed FID will not be preceded by a virgule (/). Data associated with the left handed FID will be returned on the response following the left handed FID.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. FEATURE DETAIL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. FEATURE DETAIL will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 200

Floating FID Example: /TN 345-5230

Left Handed FID Example: CENT T4

9.2.56 DDAPR – Delivery Address Number Prefix

Description: Identifies the prefix for the address number of the directory delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	
M	C	C	C		
E				C	

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C		V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- DDAPR will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- DDPAR will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 6

Example: 25W

9.2.57 DDANO – Delivery Address Number

Description: Identifies the number of the directory delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DDANO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DDANO will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 450

Explanation: 450 is the delivery house number for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.58 DDASF – Delivery Address Number Suffix

Description: Identifies the suffix for the address number of the directory delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios					
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E			C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C		V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and virgule (/).
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

- DDASF will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- DDASF will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 5

Example: 1/2

Explanation: 1/2 is the delivery house number suffix for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.59 DDASD – Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix

Description: Identifies the street directional prefix of the directory delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
E	East
N	North
NE	Northeast
NW	Northwest
S	South
SE	Southeast
SW	Southwest
W	West

NOTE:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, when the direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g.North Market), "North" will be part of the DDASN field, not part of the DDASD field.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:
1. DDASD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DDASD will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 2

Example: SW

Explanation: SW is the delivery street direction for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.60 DDASN – Delivery Address Street Name

Description: Identifies the street name of the directory delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C		V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, when the direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" will be part of the DDASN field, not part of the DDASD field.
- This entry may be a rural route, post office box or other description of the directory delivery address.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe ('), at sign (@), comma (,), hyphen (-) or virgule (/).
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- DDASN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- DDASN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 60

Example: CAMINO RAMON

Explanation: CAMINO RAMON is the delivery street name for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.61 DDATH – Delivery Address Street Type

Description: Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the directory delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTE:

For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Thoroughfare Valid Entries*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, DATH cannot be more than 7 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DDATH will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DDATH will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: LN

Explanation: LN is the delivery thoroughfare designation for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.62 DDASS – Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix

Description: Identifies the street directional suffix for the directory delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

		CSI/Listing - Scenarios					CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
TXTYP		1	2	3	TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	
M		C	C	C	E				C	

		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios						Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP		1-PCSRQ	
T		C	C	C		V		C	

		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP		A-1	
O		C	

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
E	East
N	North
NE	Northeast
NW	Northwest
S	South
SE	Southeast
SW	Southwest
W	West

NOTE:

When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the Street Suffix in the AT&T database is longer than the 2 alpha character limitation, the suffix will be returned in the DDASN field.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- DDASS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database
- DDASS will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 2

Example: NW

Explanation: NW is the delivery street suffix for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.63 DATY – Delivery Address Type

Description: Identifies a delivery address segment as being valid for hand delivery, postal delivery or both.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.64 DIRID – Directory ID for Directory Delivery

Description: Identifies the directory code of the book to be delivered.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.65 DIRTYP – Directory ID Type

Description: Identifies the type of the directory (e.g., white pages, yellow pages) to be delivered.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
AT&T 21-State	
W	White Pages or Co-Bound
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
B	Combined Book
O	All Primary Books
Y	Yellow Pages

NOTE:

When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, DIRTYP will be returned on the response as it appears on the customer's record. Follow ordering rules for input of the DIRTYP field on the LSR.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

DIRTYP may repeat on the response when TXTYP equals E, M, T or V.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- DIRTYP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- DIRTYP will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: W

9.2.66 DIRQTYA – Number of Directories for Annual Delivery

Description: Identifies the number of directories to be delivered on an annual basis.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C		V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
0 – 9999

NOTES:

1. DIRQTYA refers to the directory type identified in the DIRTYP field.
2. Annual default delivery is 1.
3. DIRQTYA will be returned on the response as it appears on the customer's record.
4. Follow ordering rules for input of the DIRQTYA field on the order.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

DIRQTYA may repeat on the response when TXTYP equals E, M, T or V.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DIRQTYA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DIRQTYA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 4

Example: 2

9.2.67 RTY – Record Type

Description: Identifies the type of listing with respect to pricing and tariffs.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
1st Character:	
AT&T 21-State	
F	Foreign
L	Local
S	Secondary Listing
2nd & 3rd Characters:	
AT&T 21-State	
AL	Alternate Listing
AM	Alternate Main
AS	Answer Service
CM	Client Main
CR	Cross Reference Listing
ML	Main Listing
AT&T 12-State Only	
AR	Additional Rotary
AU	Alternate user listing
EN	Enterprise
WS	WATS
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
AC	Alternate Call Listing
SP	Special Text

9.2.67 RTY – Record Type (continued)

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals CA or NV, S is not valid in position 1.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, RTY may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. RTY will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. RTY will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: LML

9.2.68 LTY – Listing Type

Description: Identifies the type of listing with respect to publication and Directory Assistance (DA) appearance rules.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
AT&T 21-State	
1	Listed (Appears in Directory Assistance and Directory)
2	Non-Listed (Appears in Directory Assistance only)
3	Non-Pub (Does not appear in Directory and telephone number does not appear in Directory Assistance)
AT&T 12-State Only	
4	Non-Pub Emergency (Does not appear in Directory, customer may be contacted in an emergency)
5	Non-Pub Special (Does not appear in Directory or Directory Assistance, customer never wants to be contacted)
6	Omit DA (Appears in published Directory only)
7	No Appearance (Primary telephone number does not have a listing in Directory or Directory Assistance, but additional station numbers may be listed)

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LTY may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LTY will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LTY will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: 2

9.2.69 TT – TTY or TDD Indicator

Description: Identifies a Teletypewriter (TTY) or Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD) service.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.70 STYC – Style Code

Description: Identifies whether the listing is a straight line, Straight Line Under (SLU) header, caption header, etc.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
CH	Caption Header (AT&T West Region Only)
CI	Caption Indent
SH	SLU Header
SI	SLU Indent
SL	Straight Line

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals CA or NV, the value of CH is only valid on the response.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, STYC may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. STYC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. STYC will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 2

Example: CI

9.2.71 TOA – Type of Account

Description: Identifies the type of account for this listing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		C	C	C	E					C

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T		C	C	C	C	V		C

TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
		A-1
O		C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation	
AT&T 21-State		
B	Business	Firm name appears only in business section
BP	Business class, person name	Person's name appears in both residence and business sections
R	Residence name	Person's name appears in both residence and business sections
RP	Residence class, business name	Person's name appears in business section
AT&T 12-State Only		
C	County Government	
F	Federal Government	Used for any Government free listing
L	Local Government	
MI	Military	Used for Fire Departments
PO	Port	Used for Police Departments
S	State Government	
SC	Schools	
SD	Special District	Used for Helpful Number Listing

NOTE:

TOA determines the placement in split directories and directory assistance.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TOA may repeat on the response.

9.2.71 TOA – Type of Account (continued)

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. TOA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. TOA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 2

Example: B

9.2.72 LTN – Listed Telephone Number

Description: Identifies the telephone number that may be included in the directory and/or quoted in Directory Assistance (DA).

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios					
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E			C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

Valid Value:

Valid Format
NNNNNNNNNN
Where:
N is Numeric

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LTN may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:
1. LTN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LTN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 10

Example: 3149813500

9.2.73 NSTN – Non Standard Telephone Number

Description: Identifies a telephone number which is not in the standard North American Numbering Plan format (e.g., vanity numbers, Enterprise, 911).

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Formats
AT&T 21-State
N11
NNNNNNNNNN
AT&T 12-State Only
X to XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Where:
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric / Special
1 is 1 (actual)

NOTE:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if NSTN is to be entered on an order, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe (') and hyphen (-).
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, NSTN may repeat on the response.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and the NSTN field value is 3 numeric characters, the 2nd and 3rd positions must equal 1.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, NSTN can only be 3 or 10 numeric characters.

9.2.73 NSTN – Non Standard Telephone Number (continued)

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. NSTN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. NSTN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 20

Example: 911

9.2.74 BRO – Business/Residence Placement Override

Description: Identifies an override of the normal placement of business or residence listings.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
B	Place listing only in business section in Directory and DA.
R	Place listing only in residence section in Directory and DA.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, BRO may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. BRO will be returned on the response when information is available in the database.
2. BRO will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: B

9.2.75 DNA – Do Not Abbreviate

Description: Indicates data in supplied fields must not be abbreviated.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
3	Locality

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. If DNA is not returned on the response or prohibited by the publisher, the listed appearance will default to the publisher's rules.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DNA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DNA is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV.

Data Characteristics: numeric character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: 3

9.2.76 DIRIDL – Directory Identifier

Description: Identifies the directory in which to place the listing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. DIRIDL may be alpha/numeric when assigned by the local provider where YPPA code does not exist or is ambiguous.
3. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White or Yellow Pages*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, the valid value is 6 numeric characters.
2. When SC1 equals CA or NV, the valid value is 2 - 3 alpha characters.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI, the valid value is 4 alpha characters.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

DIRIDL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 6

Example: 1HTDSW

9.2.77 DIRSUB – Directory Subsection

Description: Identifies the subsection of a directory in which to place the listing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		
M	C	C	C			

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. DIRSUB identifies the directory town section name.
2. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White or Yellow Pages*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, all special characters are allowed.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special characters allowed are the comma (,), hyphen (-) and space ().
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, DIRSUB may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DIRSUB will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DIRSUB is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, CA or NV.
3. DIRSUB will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 35

Example: FRESNO

9.2.78 DIRNAME – Directory Name

Description: Identifies the name of a directory in which to place a listing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. DIRNAME will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. DIRNAME may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DIRNAME will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DIRNAME will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 35

Example: MARY DOE

9.2.79 SIC – Standard Industrial Classification

Description: Identifies the primary function of an end user’s business.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		
M	C	C	C			

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Valid Formats
NNNN
NNNNN
NNNNNN (AT&T 12-State Only)
Where:
N is Numeric

NOTE:
For additional information on SIC codes, which have been replaced with North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), refer to the following Websites:

- www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html - NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) page replacing SIC
- www.osha.gov/oshstats/sicser.html - contains a lookup of 4 digit SIC.
- www.richlist.com/Bus-sic.htm - lists SIC codes and their frequency of usage.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, SIC may repeat on the response.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, data characters cannot be more than 5.

9.2.79 SIC – Standard Industrial Classification (continued)

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. SIC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. SIC is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals AR, KS, MO, OK or TX.
3. SIC will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 4 – 6

Example: 84370

9.2.80 ALI – Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code

Description: Identifier assigned to uniquely identify each listing for a main listing number from a customer.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Valid Formats	
AT&T 12-State Only	AT&T 21-State
A1 – Z99	A – Z
AA1 - ZZ9	AA – ZZ
A1A - Z9Z	AAA – ZZZ
11-99	
1A - 9Z	

NOTES:

1. ALI is unique for the life of the listing.
2. ALI allows for multiple listings for the same ATN from a single customer.
3. ALI denotes any listing other than a main listing.
4. The ALI value is associated to non-LML listings and future activity on the listing must carry the same ALI as noted on the end user’s account.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ALI may repeat on the response.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ALI values cannot equal: BOX, DEL, DNA, DNO, DST, FOL, HFX, LNB, LNR, N, NFL, OAD, OV, PRX, PLA or SFX.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ALI may consist of 1 to 3 alphabetic characters.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, valid formats of 11-99 and 1A-9Z are prohibited on the response.

9.2.80 ALI – Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code (continued)

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. ALI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, ALI will not be returned on the response when RTY equals LML.
3. ALI will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 3

Example: AAA

9.2.81 LNPL – Listing Name Placement

Description: Identifies the alphabetic placement of the listing based on the LNLN field.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
L	Letter Placement

NOTE:
Listing Placement will default to word placement unless “L” is specified.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LNPL may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- LNPL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- LNPL will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: L

9.2.82 OMTN – Omit Telephone Number (TN)

Description: Indicates whether or not a telephone number is to be omitted from the listing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
O	Omit

NOTE:

This field is not used by A&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

OMTN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: O

9.2.83 ADI – Address Indicator

Description: Identifies that listing address elements should be omitted from Directory Assistance (DA) and published directories.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios					
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E			C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
O	Omit address in DA and directory

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ADI may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. ADI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. ADI will be returned on the response when the entire address has been omitted from directory assistance and published directories.
3. ADI will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: O

9.2.84 DML – Direct Mail List

Description: Identifies whether this listing is to be omitted from any direct mail lists.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
O	Omit

NOTES:

1. DML does not apply to third party publisher subscriber list.
2. DML field applies only to the direct mailing list.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, DML may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DML will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DML is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV.
3. DML will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: O

9.2.85 NOSL – No Solicitation Indicator

Description: Identifies that this listing is not to be used for solicitation purposes.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.86 TMKT – Telemarketing

Description: Indicates that this listing is to be omitted from any telemarketing lists.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.87 DLNM – Dual Name Listing

Description: Indicates that this listing contains multiple first names and that both should appear in the directory assistance.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios					
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E			C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
Y	Yes

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, DLNM may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- DLNM will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- DLNM is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals IN, CA or NV.
- DLNM will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: Y

9.2.88 PROF – Professional Identifier

Description: Indicates that this is a professional listing.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.89 STR – Street Address Directory

Description: Identifies whether this listing is to be omitted from the street address (reverse) directory.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
O	Omit

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. STR will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. STR is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: O

9.2.90 PLA – Place Listing As

Description: Identifies the special filing words that should be used instead of the listed name if the customer wishes to override the normal alphabetizing. se sequencing

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. PLA is used for words that are numeric (e.g., 1040 Tax could file as One Zero Forty Tax, Ten Forty Tax, One Zero Four Zero Tax).
2. PLA is used to specify alphabetical conditioning of a listing when more than 1 position could apply (e.g., numerics, hyphens, some abbreviations, roman numerals, etc.).
3. PLA will be returned on the response in upper and lower case test. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White or Yellow Pages*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, PLA may repeat on the response.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, numeric values of 0 to 9 will never appear in this field.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, PLA cannot be more than 80 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. PLA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. PLA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 150

Example: ONE ZERO FORTY TAX

Explanation: 1040 Tax entered as one Zero Forty Tax

9.2.91 WPP – White Page Products

Description: Identifies information about the white page products, signature listings, personality logo and lines of distinction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios					
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E			C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
AT&T 12-State Only	
FS	Family Space
LGO01 to LG046, LGOA1 to LGOZ9	Logo
SB	Signature Bold
SS	Signature Script
ZL1 to ZL8	Line of Distinction
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
DB	Designer Bold
DBP	Designer Bold Plus
DS	Designer Script
DSP	Designer Script Plus

NOTE:

When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, AR, KS, MO, OK, or TX, line of distinction may be returned as a range. The range is indicated by a hyphen (-) between 2 codes. *Example:* ZL1-ZL5 is a range which indicates a line of distinction for ZL1, ZL2, ZL3, ZL4 and ZL5.

9.2.91 WPP – White Page Products (continued)

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, the only valid special characters allowed are the comma (,) and hyphen (-).
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, a hyphen (-) may only be used to indicate a range for line of distinction.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, a comma (,) may only be used to delimit multiple WPP values.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, multiple values may be returned in the response separated by a comma (,).
5. WPP may repeat on the response.
6. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, WPP can only be 2 or 3 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. WPP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. WPP is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals WI, CA or NV.
3. WPP will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 16

Example: SS

9.2.92 OMSD – Omit From Secondary Directory

Description: Indicates in which secondary directory or directories this listing is not to appear.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
Y	Yes

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
OMSD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: Y

9.2.93 LTTY – Listing Text Type

Description: Identifies the type of the associated text that will appear in the directory to assist the end user.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Description
AT&T 21 State	
AC	Alternate Call
CR	Cross Reference
ITX	Indent Text
TT	TT Text
AT&T 12-State Only	
ADR	Address Only Indent
LOI	Line of Information
TNR	TN Text Right
WPP	White Page Product Text
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
DL	Designer Extra Line
DLB	Designer Extra Line Bold
DLS	Designer Extra Line Script
OP	Other Predefined Phrase
SP	Special Text

NOTE:

In AT&T Midwest Region, additional or extra lines of information are ordered as advertising through the publishing company.

9.2.93 LTXTY – Listing Text Type (continued)

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. LTXTY may repeat on the response.
2. When TXTYP equals V, the only values allowed are AC, CR, TT, OP, SP or ITX.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LTXTY will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LTXTY will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 3

Example: ITX

9.2.94 LTXNUM – Line of Text Reference Number

Description: Identifies each line of information with a unique number.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
01	First line of information
02	Second line of information
03	Third line of information

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LTXNUM will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LTXNUM will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 2

Example: 01

9.2.95 LTEXT – Listing Text

Description: Identifies the descriptive or informative text that will appear in the directory to assist the end user.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios					
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E			C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

NOTE:
LTEXT will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When SC1 equals AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), hyphen (-), period (.), pound sign (#) and virgule (/).
- When SC1 equals CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), hyphen (-) and period (.).
- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), dollar sign (\$), hyphen (-), period (.), pound sign (#) and virgule (/).
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only special characters NOT allowed are the asterisk (*), at sign (@), comma (,), double hyphen (--), parenthesis (()) and semi colon (;).
- LTEXT may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- LTEXT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- LTEXT will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 250

Example: LIGHTED PARKING LOT

9.2.96 YPH – Yellow Page Heading Code

Description: Identifies the code for the heading under which a listing will appear in the yellow pages.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, YPH only applies if the listing is a main or alternate (joint) user listing.
2. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White or Yellow Pages*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, YPH may repeat on the response.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, YPH must be 6 numeric characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. YPH will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. YPH is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals AR, KS, MO, OK or TX.
3. YPH will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 4 – 8

Example: 456789

9.2.97 YPHV – Yellow Page Heading Verbiage

Description: Identifies the heading under which a business listing will appear in the Yellow Pages.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.98 LISTNM – Listed Name

Description: Identifies the name contained in the listing.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.99 LNLN – Listed Name Last

Description: Identifies the first word for business listings or the complete last name for residence listings.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios					
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E			C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

NOTE:
LNLN will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe (’), hyphen (-), period (.) and virgule (/).
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe (’), dollar sign (\$), hyphen (-), percent sign (%), period (.), pound sign (#), space () and virgule (/).
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LNLN may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
LNLN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 50

Example: JACKS

9.2.100 LNFN – Listing Name First

Description: Indicates all except the first word for business listings or all of the first name or names and middle name/initials for residence listings.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. LNFN will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
2. LNFN identifies the continuation of the name for business and government listings.
3. For residence listings, LNFN identifies the first name(s), middle name(s) and initials.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), dollar sign (\$), hyphen (-), period (.), pound sign (#) and virgule (/).
2. When SC1 equals CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), hyphen (-), period (.) and virgule (/).
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), dollar sign (\$), hyphen (-), percent sign (%), period (.), pound sign (#), space () and virgule (/).
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LNFN may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

LNFN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 100

Example: BRENDA

9.2.101 DES – Designation

Description: Identifies the professional designation phrase of the business listing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios					
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E			C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. Designation will print in the white pages of the directory.
2. A listing may contain both a designation and a title. Titles and designations are different from each other and cannot be used interchangeably. If a title appears on the title list; it cannot be used as a designation. For example, "CPA" appears on the title list, therefore, "CPA" may only be used as a title, not a designation.
3. DES will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Listing Guidelines or Directory Listings White or Yellow Pages.*

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, DES may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DES will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DES will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 25

Example: PLMBR

9.2.102 TL – Title of Lineage

Description: Indicates a phrase used to designate lineage of a listed person, e.g. Jr, Sr, III, etc.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
1st	First	JR	Junior	IV	Fourth
2nd	Second	SR	Senior	V	Fifth
3rd	Third	II	Second	VI	Sixth
4th	Fourth	III	Third	VII	Seventh
5th	Fifth				

NOTE:

TL will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TL may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

TL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 12

Example: JR

9.2.103 TITLE1 – Title of Address 1

Description: Indicates a phrase used to address a listed person, e.g., Mr, Dr, Rev, Ms.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, a listing may contain both a designation and a title. Titles and designations are different from each other and cannot be used interchangeably. If a title appears on the title list, it cannot be used as a designation. For example, "CPA" appears on the title list, therefore, "CPA" may only be used as a title, not a designation.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TITLE1 identifies the additional title of address of a directory listing user.
3. TITLE1 will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White or Yellow Pages*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TITLE1 may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
TITLE1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 12

Example: DR

9.2.104 TITLE2 – Title of Address 2

Description: Indicates additional phrases used to further identify the individual, e.g., degrees, military rank.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, a listing may contain both a designation and a title. Titles and designations are different from each other and cannot be used interchangeably. If a title appears on the title list, it cannot be used as a designation. For example, "CPA" appears on the title list, therefore, "CPA" may only be used as a title, not a designation.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TITLE2 identifies the additional title of address of a directory listing user.
3. TITLE2 will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White or Yellow Pages*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TITLE2 may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. TITLE2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. TITLE2 will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 12

Example: USAF Retired

9.2.105 NICK – Listing Nickname

Description: Indicates the listed person’s nickname.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		
M	C	C	C	C		

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	1-PCSRQ	
T	C	C	C	C	C	

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

- NICK will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
- NICK may be returned on the response in addition to the Listed Name fields (LNLN, LNFN).

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, NICK may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- NICK will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- NICK is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals IN, CA or NV.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 12

Example: GOMER

9.2.106 LISTADR – Listed Address

Description: Identifies the entire address as it is to be listed.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.107 LAST – Listed Address State/Province

Description: Identifies the abbreviation for the state / province of the listed address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C		E					C

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	C	V	C	

TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
		A-1
O		C

Valid Values:

ABBREVIATION	STATE
AL	Alabama
AK	Alaska
AZ	Arizona
AR	Arkansas
CA	California
CO	Colorado
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
HI	Hawaii
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
ID	Idaho
IA	Iowa
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana

ABBREVIATION	STATE
ME	Maine
MA	Maryland
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MS	Mississippi
MO	Missouri
MT	Montana
NE	Nebraska
NV	Nevada
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NY	New York
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
OH	Ohio

ABBREVIATION	STATE
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
DC	Washington DC
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming

9.2.107 LAST – Listed Address State/Province (continued)

CANADA	
AB	Alberta
BC	British Columbia
MB	Manitoba
NB	New Brunswick
NF	Newfoundland
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories

CANADA	
NU	Nunavut
ON	Ontario
PE	Prince Edward Island
QC	Quebec
SK	Saskatchewan
YK	Yukon

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LAST may repeat on the response.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LAST will be returned on the response when it is found in the listed address field on the CSR, otherwise LAST will be returned blank on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LAST will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LAST will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 2

Example: IL

9.2.108 LAZC – Listed Address Zip Code

Description: Identifies the ZIP code, ZIP code + extension or postal code of the listed address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
AT&T will only utilize the first 5-digits of the zip code; field positions 6 through 12 will be ignored.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- LAZC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- LAZC is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 5 – 12

Example: 63101

9.2.109 LALOC – Listed Address Locality

Description: Identifies the locality or community to be listed.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. Publishing appearance of community is determined by local practices.
2. A published address may contain only a community name.
3. LALOC will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / SAGA Information Guide*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe (') and hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe ('), hyphen (-) and space ().
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LALOC may repeat on the response.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LALOC cannot be more than 35 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LALOC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LALOC will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 50

Example: CHICAGO

9.2.110 LAPR – Listed Address Number Prefix

Description: Identifies the prefix for the address number of the listed address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios					
TXTYP	1	2	3	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E			C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

NOTE:
LAPR will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LAPR may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LAPR will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LAPR will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 6

Example: 25W

9.2.111 LANO – Listed Address Number

Description: Identifies the house number of the listed address

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTE:

LANO will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LANO may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LANO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LANO will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 450

Explanation: 450 is the listed house number for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.112 LASF – Listed Address Number Suffix

Description: Identifies the suffix for the address number of the listed address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios	
TXTYP	1 2 3
M	C C C

CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

NOTE:
LASF will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and virgule (/).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LASF may repeat on the response.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LASF cannot be more than 4 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LASF will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LASF will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 5

Example: 1/2

Explanation: 1/2 is the listed house number suffix for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.113 LASD – Listed Address Street Directional Prefix

Description: Identifies the street directional of the listed address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation	Code	Explanation
E	East	S	South
N	North	SE	Southeast
NE	Northeast	SW	Southwest
NW	Northwest	W	West

NOTE:

When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and the direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" will be part of the LASN field, not part of the LASD field on the response.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LASD may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LASD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LASD will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 2

Example: SW

9.2.114 LASN – Listed Address Street Name

Description: Identifies the street name of the listed address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios	
TXTYP	1 2 3
M	C C C

CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1 2 3 4-PCSRQ			
E	C			

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1 2 3 4-PCSRQ			
T	C C C C			

Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if no street name exists, it may be a rural route, general delivery or other description for the delivery/listed destination.
- LASN will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
- LASN may contain a descriptive address such as the name of a shopping center or the name of a building.
- LASN may be used when the listed address consists of only a street name.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe (’), at sign (@), comma (,), hyphen (-) and virgule (/).
- When SC1 equals CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe (’), hyphen (-) and period (.).
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe (’), hyphen (-) and space ().
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LASN may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- LASN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- LASN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 60

Example: CAMINO RAMON

9.2.115 LATH – Listed Address Street Type

Description: Identifies the thoroughfare portion of the street name of the listed address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. LATH will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
2. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Thoroughfare Valid Entries*

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LATH may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LATH will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LATH will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: LN

Explanation: LN is the listed thoroughfare designation for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

9.2.116 LASS – Listed Address Street Directional Suffix

Description: Identifies the street directional suffix for the listed address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		C	C	C	E					C

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ	
T		C	C	C	C	V		C	

TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
		A-1	
O		C	

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
E	East
N	North
NE	Northeast
NW	Northwest
S	South
SE	Southeast
SW	Southwest
W	West

NOTE:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the Street Suffix in the AT&T database is longer than the 2 alpha character limitation, the suffix will be returned in the LASN field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LASS may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:
1. LASS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LASS will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 2

Example: NW

9.2.117 LALO – Listed Address Location

Description: Identifies additional location information about the listed address, such as an apartment number, floor, room, suite, etc.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LALO will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
3. Data entered in this field creates a Supplemental Address entry. The information is printed in the same font and is part of the address located in the white pages.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White or Yellow Pages*.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), at sign (@), comma (,), hyphen (-) and virgule (/).

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LALO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LALO is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, CA or NV.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 30

Example: SUIT 23

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.118 CUSCODE – Customer Code

Description: Identifies a specific instance of a customer account.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios				CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	R	R	R	E	R	R	R	

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	R	R	R	

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
9	R

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The CUSCODE assigned to an ATN will also be assigned to all WTNs that are associated with that ATN.
3. CSR information will only be returned for live accounts.
4. A transaction response (by WTN/ATN) will not have multiple CUSCODE fields.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: 139

9.2.119 DOI – Degree of Indent

Description: Identifies the degree of indentation for this listing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation	Code	Explanation
0	Zero degree of indent	4	Four degrees of indent
1	One degree of indent	5	Five degrees of indent
2	Two degrees of indent	6	Six degrees of indent
3	Three degrees of indent	7	Seven degrees of indent
Where:			
0 - 7	AT&T Southeast Region		
1 - 7	AT&T Midwest, Southwest and West Regions		

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, DOI can contain a valid value up to 7 levels.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, DOI can contain a valid value up to 7 levels.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, DOI may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- DOI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- DOI will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: 5

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.120 FEATDES – Feature Description

Description: Identifies the English description of USOCs returned in the FEATURE field and FIDs (Floating FIDs and Left Handed FIDs) returned in the FEATURE DETAIL Field.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. FEATDES is associated with Service & Equipment.
3. FEATDES will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. They only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe (’), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()), period (.), quotation mark (“) and virgule (/).
2. FEATDES may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

FEATDES will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 50

Example: THREE WAY CALLING

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.121 RSCPIND - Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator

Description: Identifies whether the customer has authorized release of information to CLEC.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios				CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	R	R	R	E	R	R	R	

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	R	R	R	

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
N	No
Y	Yes

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. If RSCPIND returns the value of Y on the response, the company that placed the indicator on the customer account will be the only company capable of viewing the account.
2. If RSCPIND returns the value of N on the response, the account can be viewed.
3. When SC1 equals OK or TX, the only valid value allowed to be returned on the response is N.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: Y

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.122 HTN – Hunting Telephone Number

Description: Identifies the hunting number for this sequence in the Hunt Group.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

Valid Values:

Formats
AT&T 21-State
Telephone Number Format
NNNNNNNNNN
NNNNNNNNNN-NNNN
AT&T 12-State Only
Terminal Number Format
NNNN
NNNN-NNNN
AT&T Southeast Region Only
Terminal Number Format
ANNNN
ANNNN-NNNN
Where:
A in Alpha
N is Numeric

NOTE:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if a terminal number is used as part of a hunting arrangement, it may be returned as a range in the HTN field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. HTN may repeat on the response.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, HTN must be at least 4 characters.

9.2.122 HTN – Hunting Telephone Number (continued)

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. HTN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, HTN will be returned on the response when HID is populated.
3. HTN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 15

Example: 3147413235

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.123 TLI – Pilot Number of a Multi-Line Hunt Group

Description: Identifies the pilot number of a multi-line group.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

Valid Value:

Valid Format
NNNNNNNNNN
Where:
N is Numeric

NOTE:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, TLI is used for providing software telephone number when uniform call distribution and ACD are ordered.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TLI may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. TLI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, TLI will be returned on the response when HNTYP equals 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or 11, otherwise prohibited.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TLI will be returned on the response when TERS is populated.
4. TLI will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 10

Example: 2031234567

9.2.124 RESPC – Response Code

Description: Identifies a code on the response transaction that represents what occurred on the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios				CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1	TXTYP	A-1
9	C	O	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible response codes (001 - 500) and their associated descriptions and suggested corrective actions.

<p>NOTES:</p> <p>1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.</p> <p>2. RESPC provides the response code used in conjunction with the RESPD field.</p>
<p>DATA ENTRY CONDITION:</p> <p>Only one RESPC field will be returned on the response per transaction.</p>
<p>RESPONSE CONDITION:</p> <p>RESPC will be returned on the response when the PRESPC field is not returned.</p>

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: 027

9.2.125 RESPD – Response Description

Description: Identifies the text used to clarify the response for the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		C	C	C	E		C	C	C	

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T		C	C	C	

TXTYP		CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
		A-1				A-1	
9		C		O		C	

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible response descriptions associated with codes 001 - 500 and their suggested corrective actions.

- | |
|--|
| <p>NOTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time. 2. RESPD provides the response description used in conjunction with the RESPC field. |
| <p>DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()) and virgule (/). 2. Only one RESPD field will be returned on the response per transaction. |
| <p>RESPONSE CONDITION:</p> <p>RESPD will be returned on the response when the PRESPD field is not returned.</p> |

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 264

Example: TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

9.2.126 LPHRASE – Listing Phrase

Description: Identifies predefined phrase associated with a listing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

AT&T 12-State Only	
Code	Explanation
1	TDD (Telecommunication Device for Deaf) Only
2	TTY (Teletypewriter) Only
3	TTY - TDD Only
4	TDD-TTY Only
5	Voice and TTY
6	Voice and TDD
7	TTY and Voice
8	TDD and Voice

AT&T Southeast Region Only	
Code	Explanation
5	Toll Free-Dial '1' & Then
15	Toll Free-Dial '0' & Then
20	Toll Free-Dial Access Code & Then
25	Charges Will Apply-Dial '1' Then (900 numbers)
33	No Charge Dial '1' & Then (Florida only)
35	No Charge for Call Dialed Direct to this Number From (Exchange Name)
45	TDD & Voice
50	TDD only
65	(City) Tel No
67	Charges Apply-Dial '1' & Then
73	Charges Will Apply
75	Charges Will Apply Dial
77	Toll & Service Charges Apply
85	A the Tone Dial---
90	Base Operator for---
95	At the Beep Enter Call Back Number
103	(s % See Customer Guide Pages concerning the use of the telephone observing equip at this no.)
107	(s % See Customer Guide Pages concerning the use of the telephone observing equip at this no.)

9.2.126 LPHRASE – Listing Phrase (continued)

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX, only values of 1 or 8 may be returned on the response.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LPHRASE may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LPHRASE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LPHRASE will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 - 3

Example: 5

9.2.127 AFT – Address Format Type

Description: Identifies the format of the address being supplied.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
C	Provider Assigned House Number

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. AFT is used to identify the service address only.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If AFT equals C for provider Assigned House Number (ANH), the ANH will be returned on the response in the SANO field.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

AFT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: C

9.2.128 LD1 – Location Designator 1

Description: Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
AT&T 21-State	
BLDG	Building
PIER	Pier
WNG	Wing
AT&T 12-State Only	
APT	Apartment
FLR	Floor
LOT	Lot
RM	Room
SLIP	Slip
SUIT	Suite
TRLR	Trailer
UNIT	Unit

NOTES:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, AT&T will return one of the valid values in the LD1 field. If the database has any of these tags spelled out, instead of abbreviated, such as ROOM instead of RM, the LD field will return RM on the response and the associated LV1 field will return ROOM along with the room value.

9.2.128 LD1 – Location Designator 1 (continued)**NOTES (continued):**

3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, due to unknown data values that may exist in the backend databases and returned on the validated address response, it may be necessary for the user to edit or format that data to one of the valid values provided in the valid value list prior to submitting a service order. Failure to input only a valid value provided from this list, will result in the service order being rejected. *Example: "ROOM" may exist and be passed on the preorder response, but due to interface standards, it truncates the field value to 2 characters and only returns "RO". If this happens, user must enter "RM" in the LD field when submitting the order.*
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations.*
5. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.*
6. This field is labeled as DDLD1 in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. Entries in the LD1, LD2 and LD3 fields may not be duplicated in a single service address. *Example: If BLDG is entered in the LD1 field, it cannot be entered in either LD2 or LD3.*
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LD1 may also be returned in the Directory Delivery Section on the CSR response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

LD1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 4

Example: BLDG

Explanation: BLDG is the first location designator for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, BLDG 12, FLR 2, Suite 23A

9.2.129 LV1 – Location Value 1

Description: Identifies the value associated with the first location designator of the address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

NOTES:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the value itself may be returned in this field or one of the valid responses may be returned followed by a value. When a valid response and value are returned, a space is used to separate the valid response from the value. *Example:* Comp 3A (Computer Room 3A). Comp is the valid response and 3A is the value.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, this value may or may not include a valid response as noted in the valid entries table and may or may not be combined with a value.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, two different codes may have the same explanation/description (e.g., TWHS & TWNHSE are values for Townhouse).
5. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations*.
6. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
7. This field is labeled as DDLV1 in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LV1 may also be returned in the Directory Delivery Section on the CSR response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

LV1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database and LD1 is populated, otherwise prohibited.

9.2.129 LV1 – Location Value 1 (continued)

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 12

Explanation: 12 is the first location value for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A

9.2.130 LD2 – Location Designator 2

Description: Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
AT&T 21-State	
FLR	Floor
AT&T 12-State Only	
APT	Apartment
BLDG	Building
LOT	Lot
PIER	Pier
RM	Room
SLIP	Slip
SUIT	Suite
TRLR	Trailer
UNIT	Unit
WNG	Wing

NOTES:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, AT&T will return one of the valid values in the LD2 field. If the database has any of these tags spelled out, instead of abbreviated, such as ROOM instead of RM, the LD field will return RM on the response and the associated LV2 field will return ROOM along with the room value.

9.2.130 LD2 – Location Designator 2(continued)**NOTES (continued):**

3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, due to unknown data values that may exist in the backend databases and returned on the validated address response, it may be necessary for the user to edit or format that data to one of the valid values provided in the valid value list prior to submitting a service order. Failure to input only a valid value provided from this list, will result in the service order being rejected. *Example: "ROOM" may exist and be passed on the preorder response, but due to interface standards, it truncates the field value to 2 characters and only returns "RO". If this happens, user must enter "RM" in the LD field when submitting the order.*
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations.*
5. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation.*
6. This field is labeled as DDLD2 in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. Entries in the LD1, LD2 and LD3 fields may not be duplicated in a single service address. *Example: If BLDG is entered in the LD1 field, it cannot be entered in either LD2 or LD3.*
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LD2 may also be returned in the Directory Delivery Section on the CSR response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

LD2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 4

Example: FLR

Explanation: FLR is the second location designator for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, BLDG 12, FLR 2, Suite 23A

9.2.131 LV2 – Location Value 2

Description: Identifies the value associated with the second location designator of the address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

NOTES:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the value itself may be returned in this field or one of the valid responses may be returned followed by a value. When a valid response and value are returned, a space is used to separate the valid response from the value. *Example:* Comp 3A (Computer Room 3A). Comp is the valid response and 3A is the value.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, this value may or may not include a valid response as noted in the valid entries table and may or may not be combined with a value.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, two different codes may have the same explanation/description (e.g., TWHS & TWNHSE are values for Townhouse).
5. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/ Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations*.
6. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
7. This field is labeled as DDLV2 in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LV2 may also be returned in the Directory Delivery Section on the CSR response.

9.2.131 LV2 – Location Value 2 (continued)

RESPONSE CONDITION:

LV2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database and LD2 is populated, otherwise prohibited.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 2

Explanation: 2 is the second location value for the following address:

450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A

9.2.132 LD3 – Location Designator 3

Description: Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
AT&T 21-State	
APT	Apartment
LOT	Lot
RM	Room
SLIP	Slip
SUIT	Suite
UNIT	Unit
AT&T 12-State Only	
BLDG	Building
FLR	Floor
PIER	Pier
TRLR	Trailer
WNG	Wing

NOTES:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, AT&T will return one of the valid values in the LD3 field. If the database has any of these tags spelled out, instead of abbreviated, such as ROOM instead of RM, the LD field will return RM on the response and the associated LV3 field will return ROOM along with the room value.

9.2.132 LD3 – Location Designator 3 (continued)**NOTES (continued):**

3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, due to unknown data values that may exist in the backend databases and returned on the validated address response, it may be necessary for the user to edit or format that data to one of the valid values provided in the valid value list prior to submitting a service order. Failure to input only a valid value provided from this list, will result in the service order being rejected.
Example: "ROOM" may exist and be passed on the preorder response, but due to interface standards, it truncates the field value to 2 characters and only returns "RO". If this happens, user must enter "RM" in the LD field when submitting the order.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations*.
5. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
6. This field is labeled as DDLD3 in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. Entries in the LD1, LD2 and LD3 fields may not be duplicated in a single service address.
Example: If BLDG is entered in the LD1 field, it cannot be entered in either LD2 or LD3.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LD3 may also be returned in the Directory Delivery Section on the CSR response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

LD3 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 4

Example: SUIT

Explanation: SUIT is the second location designator for the following address:
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A

9.2.133 LV3 – Location Value 3

Description: Identifies the value associated with the third location designator of the address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ		1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

NOTES:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the value itself may be returned in this field or one of the valid responses may be returned followed by a value. When a valid response and value are returned, a space is used to separate the valid response from the value. *Example:* Comp 3A (Computer Room 3A). Comp is the valid response and 3A is the value.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, this value may or may not include a valid response as noted in the valid entries table and may or may not be combined with a value.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, two different codes may have the same explanation/description (e.g., TWHS & TWNHSE are values for Townhouse).
5. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/ Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations*.
6. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
7. This field is labeled as DDLV3 in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LV3 may also be returned in the Directory Delivery Section on the CSR response.

9.2.133 LV3 – Location Value 3 (continued)

RESPONSE CONDITION:

LV3 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database and LD3 is populated, otherwise prohibited.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 23A

Explanation: 23A is the third location value for the following address:

450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A

9.2.134 AAI – Additional Address Information

Description: Identifies additional location information about the address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

NOTE:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, any type of location information other than the valid values used for the LD1, LD2, LD3, LV1, LV2 and LV3 fields are returned on the response in this field (e.g., ARCADE, SANCTUARY, and BARN).

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe (’), ampersand (&), at sign (@), comma (,), hyphen (-), or virgule (/).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe (’), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()), period (.), pound sign (#), quotation mark (“) and virgule (/).
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, AAI may repeat on the response.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, AAI cannot be more than 50 characters.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
AAI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 60

Example: TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION

9.2.135 TLD – Title of Lineage for Dual Name

Description: Indicates a phrase used to designate lineage for the second name of a dual name listing, e.g., Jr, Sr, III, etc.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	O

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. TLD will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
3. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White or Yellow Pages*.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

TLD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 12

Example: Jr

9.2.136 TITLE1D – Title of Address 1 for Dual Name

Description: Identifies a phrase used to address the second name of a dual name listing, e.g., Mr., Dr., Rev., Ms.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. TITLE1D will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
3. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White or Yellow Pages*.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
TITLE1D will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 12

Example: PHD

9.2.137 TITLE2D – Title of Address 2 for Dual Name

Description: Identifies additional phrases used to further identify the second name of a dual name listing, e.g., degrees, military rank.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. TITLE2D will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
3. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Directory / Directory Listings White or Yellow Pages*.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

TITLE2D will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 12

Example: USAF Retired

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.138 FAINFO – File After Info

Description: Identifies the information that the indent or caption sub-header will follow within the same level.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios				CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E				C

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios					Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ	TXTYP	1-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C	V	C

Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. FAINFO may be text or where no text is present, the indent address.
2. FAINFO may be used to indicate recapped text when irregular placement for an indented listing or a new caption sub-header is desired, recapped address when irregular placement for an indented listing, a new caption sub-header or existing caption sub-header is desired.
3. FAINFO will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, this FID is no longer applicable in the captions section of the DL page; it has moved from the captions section of the DL page to the listings instruction section.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, all special characters are allowed.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), colon (:), dollar sign (\$), hyphen (-), percent sign (%), pound sign (#), space () and virgule (/).
3. FAINFO may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. FAINFO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. FAINFO will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 100

Example: 123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.139 FATN – File After Telephone Number

Description: Identifies a telephone number on the file after indent.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Formats
AT&T 21-State
NNNNNNNNNN
AT&T Southeast Region Only
N11
AT&T 12-State Only
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Where:
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric / Special

NOTE:
When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, this FID is no longer applicable in the captions section of the DL page; it has moved from the captions section of the DL page to the listings instruction section.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe (') and hyphen (-).
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and the FATN field value is 3 numeric characters, the 2nd and 3rd positions must equal 1.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, FATN can only be 3 or 10 numeric characters.
- FATN may repeat on the response.

9.2.139 FATN – File After Telephone Number (continued)

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. FATN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, FATN will be returned on the response when the file after indent has a telephone number (standard and non-standard).
3. FATN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 20

Example: 9258233000

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.140 PLINFO – Prior Level Information

Description: Identifies the information at this level of a caption sub-header, caption indent, or SLU indent.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. PLINFO may be text, or where no text is present, the indent address.
2. PLINFO is used to indicate new or recapped caption sub-header text, caption indentor address information.
3. PLINFO will be returned on the response in upper and lower case text. If this field is to be entered on the LSR, the data must be populated exactly as it appears on the response.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only special characters NOT allowed are the asterisk (*), at sign (@), comma (,), double hyphen (--), parenthesis (()) and semi colon (;).
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, all special characters are allowed.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, PLINFO may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. PLINFO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. PLINFO will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 100

Example: 123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.141 PLTN – Prior Level Telephone Number

Description: Identifies a telephone number associated with this level.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		C	C	C	E					C

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T		C	C	C	C	V		C

TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
		A-1
O		C

Valid Values:

Formats
AT&T 21-State
NNNNNNNNNN
AT&T Southeast Region Only
N11
AT&T 12-State Only
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Where:
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric / Special
1 is 1 (actual)

NOTE:
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, PLTN is used to identify the header or prior level telephone number (standard or non-standard), when one exists.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe (') and hyphen (-).
- PLTN may repeat on the response.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and the PLTN field value is 3 numeric characters, the 2nd and 3rd positions must equal 1.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, PLTN can only be 3 or 10 numeric characters.

9.2.141 PLTN – Prior Level Telephone Number (continued)

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. PLTN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. PLTN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 20

Example: 9258233000

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.142 DDAAI – Delivery Additional Address Information

Description: Identifies additional delivery address location information.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The AAI field identifies the end user's service address additional address information. This second occurrence has been renamed to DDAAI to prevent confusion with the AAI field used with the service address.
3. DDAAI maps to the AAI field on DL form for ordering.
4. Location information other than DDLD1, DDLD2, DDLD3, DDLV1, DDLV2 and DDLV3 could be returned in this field (e.g., ARCADE, SANCTUARY,BARN).

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), at sign (@), comma (,) hyphen (-) and virgule (/).

RESPONSE CONDITION:

DDAAI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 60

Example: TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.143 DDCITY– Delivery Address City

Description: Identifies the locality or community where the directory is to be delivered.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The CITY field identifies the end-user's service address city. This second occurrence has been renamed to DDCITY to prevent confusion with the CITY field used with the service address.
3. DDCITY maps to the CITY field on the DL form for ordering.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe (') and hyphen (-).

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DDCITY will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DDCITY will be returned on the response when the delivery address is different than the service address.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 50

Example: BELLEVILLE

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.144 DDSTATE – Delivery Address State/Province

Description: Identifies the State/Province of the delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

ABBREVIATION	STATE
AL	Alabama
AK	Alaska
AZ	Arizona
AR	Arkansas
CA	California
CO	Colorado
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
HI	Hawaii
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
ID	Idaho
IA	Iowa
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana

ABBREVIATION	STATE
ME	Maine
MA	Maryland
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MS	Mississippi
MO	Missouri
MT	Montana
NE	Nebraska
NV	Nevada
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NY	New York
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
OH	Ohio

ABBREVIATION	STATE
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
DC	Washington DC
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming

9.2.144 DDSTATE – Delivery Address State/Province (continued)

CANADA	
AB	Alberta
BC	British Columbia
MB	Manitoba
NB	New Brunswick
NF	Newfoundland

CANADA	
NS	Nova Scotia
NT	Northwest Territories
NU	Nunavut
ON	Ontario

CANADA	
PE	Prince Edward Island
QC	Quebec
SK	Saskatchewan
YK	Yukon

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The STATE field identifies the end-user's service address state. This second occurrence has been renamed to DDSTATE to prevent confusion with the STATE field used with the service address.
3. DDSTATE maps to the STATE field on the DL form for ordering.
4. Valid values are based on US Postal Codes.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DDSTATE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DDSTATE will be returned on the response when the delivery address is different than the service address.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 2

Example: MO

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.145 DDZIP – Delivery Address Zip Code

Description: Identifies the postal code of the delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES;

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The ZIP field identifies the end-user's service address zip code. This second occurrence has been renamed DDZIP to prevent confusion with the ZIP field used with the service address.
3. DDZIP maps to the ZIP field on the DL form for ordering.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
For Canadian Zip Codes, the only valid format allowed is 6 alpha / numeric characters.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DDZIP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DDZIP will be returned on the response when the delivery address is different than the service address.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 5 – 12

Example: 62269

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.146 LVL – Level of Indent

Description: Identifies the degree of indent of the prior level being recapped or the degree of indent of the caption header/caption sub-header, or the degree of indent of the sequence information.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
0	Zero levels of indent
1	One levels of indent
2	Two levels of indent
3	Three levels of indent

Code	Explanation
4	Four levels of indent
5	Five levels of indent
6	Six levels of indent
7	Seven levels of indent (AT&T 12-State Only)

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, LVL may repeat on the response.
- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the valid values are 0 - 7.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the valid values are 0 - 6.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- LVL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- LVL will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: 5

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.147 PLS – Prior Level Status

Description: Identifies whether the level is new or is a recap of an existing indent, caption header, or caption sub-header supplied to define placement within the caption set.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP		CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
		1	2	3			1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M		C	C	C	E					C

TXTYP		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				TXTYP		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ			1-PCSRQ
T		C	C	C	C	V		C

TXTYP		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
		A-1
O		C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
E	Existing Caption Indent, SLU Header, SLU Indent, Caption Sub-header or Caption Header
N	New Caption Sub-header or Caption Header

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, PLS may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. PLS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. PLS will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: E

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.148 SO – Sequence Override

Description: Identifies that normal sequencing in captions should be overridden for this listing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
A	File After
F	File First
L	File Last (AT&T West Region Only)

NOTES:

- In most cases normal sequencing is alphabetic.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, this FID is no longer applicable in the captions section of the DL page; it has moved from the captions section of the DL page to the listings instruction section.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

- SO may repeat on the response.
- The value of L is only valid when SC1 equals CA or NV.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- SO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- SO will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: A

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.149 DIRQTY – Number of Directory Type Segments

Description: Identifies the number of directory type segments (DIRTYP) in this delivery address section.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Value:

Valid Format
1

NOTE:
This field is not used in AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
DIRQTY will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: numeric character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: 1

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.150 DNO – Do Not Omit

Description: Used to advise publisher to ignore the normal print-suppression of “ST” (Street).

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.151 MTN – Main Telephone Number

Description: Identifies the main listing number of the end user.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Value:

Valid Format
NNNNNNNNNN
Where:
N is Numeric

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:
1. MTN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. MTN is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, CA or NV.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 10

Example: 3142066179

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.152 CFA – Connecting Facility Assignment

Description: Identifies the provider’s carrier system and channel to be used.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
Element 1	1 - 5 ANS
Element 2	1 - 6 AN
Element 3	1 - 5 N
Element 4	8 or 11 AN
Element 5	8 or 11 AN
Valid Formats for Element 4 & 5	
AAAAAANN	
AAAAAANA	
AAA_AAAA	
AAA_AANN	
AAAAAANNXXX	
AAA_AANNXXX	
AAA_AAAAXXX	
AAAAAANAAXXX	
Where:	
A is Alpha	
N is Numeric	
X is Alpha / Numeric	
“_” is Space (valid only in the 4 th position)	

9.2.152 CFA – Connecting Facility Assignment (continued)**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. All element entries of the Connecting facility Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.
3. The format and structure of this field is defined by ANSI in document T1.238, Identification of Telecommunication Facilities for the North American Telecommunications System. The Facility Identifier consists of the following elements:
 - Element 1. Facility Designation** - Which uniquely identifies a path between two network notes for a specific type of facility.
 - Element 2. Facility Type** - Which describes a type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable. Valid entries are outlined in Telcordia Technologies Practice BR 795-450-100.
 - Element 3. Channel/Pair/Time Slot** - Which identifies a specific assignable portion of a facility.
 - Element 4. Location A** - Which is a standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies Practice BR 795-100-100.
 - Element 5. Location Z** - Which is a standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes. Valid values are outlined in Telcordia Technologies Practice BR 795-100-100.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/).
2. Virgule (/) is only allowed as a delimiter.
3. Elements 4 and 5 cannot both be 8 characters. If one is 8, the other must be 11.
4. A space is only valid in the 4th position of Elements 4 and 5.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

CFA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 26 – 42

Example: 101/T1/3/STLSMO05WAC/STLSMO09

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.153 DDL1 – Delivery Address Location Designator 1

Description: Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, or room).

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
APT	Apartment
BLDG	Building
FLR	Floor
LOT	Lot

Code	Explanation
PIER	Pier
RM	Room
SLIP	Slip
SUIT	Suite

Code	Explanation
TRLR	Trailer
UNIT	Unit
WNG	Wing

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LD1 field identifies the end user's service address location designator 1 information. This second occurrence has been renamed DDL1 to prevent confusion with the LD1 field used with the service address.
3. DDL1 maps to the LD1 field on the DL form for ordering.
4. AT&T will return one of the valid values in the DDL1 field. If the AT&T database has any of these tags spelled out, instead of abbreviated, such as ROOM instead of RM, the DDL1 field will return RM on the response and the associated DDL1 field will return ROOM along with the room value.
5. Entries in the DDL1, DDL2 and DDL3 fields may not be duplicated in a single service address.
Example: If BLDG is entered in the DDL1 field, it cannot be entered in either DDL2 or DDL3.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
DDL1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 4

Example: FLR

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.154 DDL2 – Delivery Address Location Designator 2

Description: Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, or room).

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
APT	Apartment
BLDG	Building
FLR	Floor
LOT	Lot

Code	Explanation
PIER	Pier
RM	Room
SLIP	Slip
SUIT	Suite

Code	Explanation
TRLR	Trailer
UNIT	Unit
WNG	Wing

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LD2 field identifies the end user's service address location designator 2 information. This second occurrence has been renamed DDL2 to prevent confusion with the LD2 field used with the service address.
3. DDL2 maps to the LD2 field on the DL form for ordering.
4. AT&T will return one of the valid values in the DDL2 field. If the AT&T database has any of these tags spelled out, instead of abbreviated, such as ROOM instead of RM, the DDL2 field will return RM on the response and the associated DDL2 field will return ROOM along with the room value.
5. Entries in the DDL1, DDL2 and DDL3 fields may not be duplicated in a single service address.
Example: If BLDG is entered in the DDL1 field, it cannot be entered in either DDL2 or DDL3.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

DDL2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 4

Example: WNG

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

Description: Identifies the value associated with the first location designator of the delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LV1 field identifies the end user's service address location value 1 information. This second occurrence has been renamed to DDLV1 to prevent confusion with the LV1 field used in the service address.
3. DDLV1 maps to the LV1 field on the DL form for ordering.
4. The value for the DDL1 field may be returned in the DDLV1 field. The value itself may be returned or one of the valid values may be returned followed by the value. When a valid entry is returned, a space is used to separate the valid value tag from the value. *Example:* "COMP 3A" to identify Computer Room 3A.
5. Two different codes may have the same explanation/description (e.g., TWHS & TWNHSE are values for Townhouse).
6. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.*

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-).

RESPONSE CONDITION:

DDLV1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 12

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.157.2157 DDLV2 Delivery Address Location Value 1

Description: Identifies the value associated with the second location designator of the delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LV2 field identifies the end user's service address location value 2 information. This second occurrence has been renamed to DDLV2 to prevent confusion with the LV2 field used in the service address.
3. DDLV2 maps to the LV2 field on the DL form for ordering.
4. The value for the DDLD2 field may be returned in the DDLV2 field. The value itself may be returned or one of the valid values may be returned followed by the value. When a valid entry is returned, a space is used to separate the valid value tag from the value. *Example:* "COMP 3A" to identify Computer Room 3A.
5. Two different codes may have the same explanation/description (e.g., TWHS & TWNHSE are values for Townhouse).
6. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.*

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-).

RESPONSE CONDITION:

DDLV2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 2

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

Description: Identifies the value associated with the third location designator of the delivery address.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios		
	1	2	3
M	C	C	C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
O	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LV3 field identifies the end user's service address location value 3 information. This second occurrence has been renamed to DDLV3 to prevent confusion with the LV3 field used in the service address.
3. DDLV3 maps to the LV3 field on the DL form for ordering.
4. The value for the DDL3 field may be returned in the DDLV3 field. The value itself may be returned or one of the valid values may be returned followed by the value. When a valid entry is returned, a space is used to separate the valid value tag from the value. *Example:* "COMP 3A" to identify Computer Room 3A.
5. Two different codes may have the same explanation/description (e.g., TWHS & TWNHSE are values for Townhouse).
6. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value.*

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-).

RESPONSE CONDITION:

DDL3 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: 23A

9.2.160 BOX – Box Code

Description: Identifies a box number associated with a postal route: or a tag number (sometimes called Z tag) that has no association with a postal route.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios				CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
BOX will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 12

Example: 25

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.161 RVER – Release Version

Description: Identifies the provider's version of a release the customer is using.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.162 CCEA – Cross Connect Equipment Assignment

Description: Identifies the physical point of termination at a collocation cage.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
Element 1	1 - 6 AN
Element 2	1 - 10 /N/S (The only special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).
Element 3	1 - 5 N or Blank
Element 4	2 - 11 A/N or Blank (Space is only allowed in the 4th position)
Element 5	2 - 11 A/N or Blank (Space is only allowed in the 4th position)
Where:	
A is Alpha	
N is Numeric	
S is Special	
X is Alpha / Numeric	

AT&T Midwest Region Only		
Element	Format 1	Format 2
Element 1	1 - 5 N	4 - 5 A/N
Element 2	4 or 5 A/N	1 - 4 N
Element 3	1 - 5 N	Blank
Element 4	AAAAAANN AAAAA AAA_AANN AAA_AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAAAAAXXX AAA_AAAAXXX AAA_AANNXX	Blank
Element 5	AAAAAANNXXX AAA_AAAAXXX AAA_AANNXXX AAAAAAXXX	Blank

9.2.162 CCEA - Cross Connect Equipment Assignment (continued)

Valid Values (continued):

AT&T Southwest Region Only				AT&T West Region Only				
Element	Format 1	Format 2	Format 3	Element	Format 1	Format 2	Format 3	Format 4
Element 1	AXNNN	2 - 3 A/N	4 - 5 A/N	Element 1	AAANN	AAANN	AAAN AAAA	4 - 5 A/N
Element 2	NN-AA NN-AAA AA-AAA	3 - 4 A/N	1 - 4 N	Element 2	NN-AA	NN-AA NN-AAA	NN	1- 4 N
Element 3	1 - 5 A/N	2 - 3 A/N	Blank	Element 3	NNNN	NNNN	NN	Blank
Element 4	AAAAAANN AAAAAAA AAA_AANN AAA_AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA_AAAAXXX AAAAAAAAXXX AAA_AANNXXX	2 - 3 A/N	Blank	Element 4	AAAAAANN AAAAAAA AAA_AANN AAA_AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA_AAAAXXX AAAAAAAAXXX AAA_AANNXXX AAAAAAAAXXX	Blank	Blank	Blank
Element 5	AAAAAANN AAAAAAA AAA_AANN AAA_AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA_AAAAXXX AAAAAAAAXXX AAA_AANNXXX	Blank	Blank	Element 5	AAAAAANN AAAAAAA AAA_AANN AAA_AAAA AAAAAANNXXX AAA_AAAAXXX AAAAAAAAXXX AAA_AANNXXX AAAAAAAAXXX	Blank	Blank	Blank

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. All element entries of the Cross Connect Equipment Assignment are left justified with no trailing spaces.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the virgule (/).
2. Virgule (/) is allowed as a delimiter.
3. Elements 4 and 5 cannot both be 8 characters. If one is 8, the other must be 11.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

CCEA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 47

Example: 139/T1/24/ADAAOKABWAC/ADAOK8DS1

9.2.163 FECCKT – Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID

Description: Identifies the service provider’s facility circuit identification (ID).

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

Valid Value:

Valid Format
Facility Number Format
Facility Designation. Facility Type. Office A location. Office Z location

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. AT&T will use periods to delimit the positions of this field.
3. FECCKT maps to the FECCKT field on the LSR.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
2. Period (.) may only be used as a delimiter.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
FECCKT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 25 – 46

Example: 101.T1ZF.MILWW113DS1.MILWW1AGH00

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.164 TXACT - Transaction Activity

Description: Identifies the transaction activity.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1	TXTYP	A-1
9	R	O	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1	TXTYP	A-1
9	R	O	R

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
A	New Inquiry

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: A

9.2.165 BILLON - Bill-on Account Number

Description: Identifies the additional account numbers that are billed onto an ATN.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios			TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M			R	E			R	

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T			R	

TXTYP	CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
9	P

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI/Listing - Scenarios				R - Scenarios			
	1	2	3				3	4-PCSRQ
M			R				R	

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T			R	

TXTYP	CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
9	C

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

INQUIRY CONDITION:
BILLON is prohibited input when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, CA or NV.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:
1. All special characters are allowed.
2. BILLON may repeat on the response.

9.2.165 BILLON - Bill-on Account Number (continued)

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. BILLON will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When BILLON is populated on input, it will be returned on the response.
3. BILLON is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, CA or NV.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 16 – 16

Example: 3142215555036101

9.2.166 CALLINGCARD - Calling Card Number

Description: Identifies the Calling Card numbers associated with an account.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
9	C

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. CALLINGCARD may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. CALLINGCARD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. CALLINGCARD is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, CA or NV.

Data Characteristics: numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 10

Example: 3142215555

Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.
Non-OBF Field - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.167 TRUNK - Trunks

Description: Identifies the trunks associated with an account.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario
9	C

<p>DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> All special characters are allowed. TRUNK may repeat on the response.

<p>RESPONSE CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> TRUNK will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database. TRUNK is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, CA or NV.

Data Characteristics: numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 18

Example: 221501730601

9.2.168 PRESPC - Provider Response Code

Description: Identifies a provider specific code on the response transaction that represents what occurred on the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
TXTYP	1	2	3		4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C		

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1	TXTYP	A-1
9	C	O	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible provider response codes (501 - 999) and their associated descriptions and suggested corrective actions.

NOTES:
 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
 2. PRESPC provides the provider response code used in conjunction with the PRESPD field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
 Only one PRESPC field will be returned on the response per transaction.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
 PRESPC will be returned on the response when the RESPC field is not returned.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 14

Example: 503

9.2.169 PRESPD - Provider Response Description

Description: Identifies the provider’s text used to clarify the response for the associated inquiry transaction.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

CSI/Listing - Scenarios				CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
M	C	C	C	E	C	C	C	

Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios				
TXTYP	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T	C	C	C	

CSI Summary-TXACT & Scenario		Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1	TXTYP	A-1
9	C	O	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible provider response descriptions associated with codes 501 - 999 and their suggested corrective actions.

NOTES:
 1. This field is not used in AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
 2. PRESPD provides the provider response description used in conjunction with the PRESPC field.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:
 1. The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()) and virgule (/).
 2. Only one PRESPD field will be returned on the response per transaction.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
 PRESPD will be returned on the response when the RESPD field is not returned.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 264

Example: NO INFORMATION FOUND

9.2.170 BS - Bearer Service

Description: Identifies the activated ISDN BRI B1 and B2 channels.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.171 CAPP - Call Appearance

Description: Identifies the call appearance(s) on the ISDN set.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.172 CB - Common Block

Description: Identifies the name/number of the CENTREX and the name/number of the grouping (customer common block).

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.173 CSD - Circuit Switched Data

Description: Identifies the number of ISDN BRI B channels available for data.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.174 CSDC - Circuit Switched Data Configuration

Description: Identifies the quantity of ISDN BRI B channels that will allow or deny access to an individual ISDN user.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.175 CSV - Circuit Switched Voice

Description: Identifies that B channels are restricted to voice.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.176 CSVC - Circuit Switched Voice Configuration

Description: Identifies which B channel will be used for voice.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.177 DCLS - Digital Subscriber Line Class of Service

Description: Identifies the ISDN BRI line class of service.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.178 DISP - Display

Description: Identifies display functionality on the ISDN set.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.179 DPG - Dialing Plan Group

Description: Identifies the dialing plan name for a specific CENTREX.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.180 DSNA - Digital Services Network Assignment

Description: Identifies the circuit number associated with the ISDN BRI.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.181 DTN - Data Telephone Number

Description: Identifies the packet telephone number associated with the ISDN.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.182 ISPID - ISDN Service Profile Identification

Description: Provides a code that must be programmed into the ISDN BRI Customer Premises Equipment (CPE).

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.183 MAXB - Maximum B Channels

Description: Identifies the number of B channels per ISDN BRI.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.184 MDPK - Maximum D Packet Users

Description: Identifies the maximum number of users allowed packet switching on a D channel.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.185 MTER - Maximum Terminals

Description: Identifies the maximum number of terminals capable of working on an ISDN BRI channel.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.186 PN - Primary Number

Description: Identifies a shared telephone number when the number in the TNS field will appear as a secondary line on an ISDN set.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.187 RP - Ring Preference

Description: Identifies the attribute associated with the call appearance of the ISDN set.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.188 ST - Switch Type

Description: Identifies the type of Local Serving Office (LSO) switch that is used to provide the ISDN BRI.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.189 TGID - Terminal Group Name

Description: Identifies the terminal group name used to provision CENTREX like lines.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.190 TGS - Terminal Group Station Restriction

Description: Identifies the station restriction assigned to a station line.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.191 TTYP - Terminal Type

Description: Identifies the terminal associated with the ISDN.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.192 FUR - Feature Unit Rate

Description: Identifies the unit cost of the feature.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.193 FQTY - Feature Quantity

Description: Identifies the quantity of the feature.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.194 AAN - Associated Account Number

Description: Identifies related accounts for the same end user at the same or different address(s).

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.195 TKID - Trunk Identifier

Description: Identifies the trunk ID of the existing service.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

NOTES:

- 1 This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
- 2. TKID indicates the DID ID of the existing DID service.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

TKID may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- 1. TKID will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- 2. TKID will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 10

Example: B12345

9.2.196 LTNE - Listing Telephone Number Environment

Description: Identifies the service type associated with the telephone number for this listing.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.197 ORDN - Ordinance Number

Description: Identifies a unique serial number assigned for a service address by a city, county or state government agency.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. ORDN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. ORDN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 32

Example: 123456789876

9.2.198 TKQ - Trunk Quantity

Description: Identifies the quantity of trunks.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. TKQ indicates the quantity of DID trunks.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

TKQ may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. TKQ will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. TKQ will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 4

Example: 1234

9.2.199 DATED - Date of Agency Authorization

Description: Identifies the date appearing on the agency authorization.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.200 RIN - Route Index Number

Description: Identifies the route index number assigned to the trunk group by the provider.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

RIN may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. RIN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. RIN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 4

Example: 444

9.2.201 TGN - Trunk Group Number

Description: Identifies the trunk group number that has been assigned by the provider.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
TGN may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. TGN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. TGN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 4

Example: 123

9.2.202 LSCP - Local Service Provider Change Prohibited

Description: Identifies that the end user has requested the option of prohibiting the change of their current service provider or removing the option.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
A	Prohibit a change of current local service provider
B	Remove the prohibition

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. Data will only be returned on the response in those states where LSF is valid.
3. When the FID LSF is not found in the BILL section of the CSR, no data will be returned in this field.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LSCP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LSCP will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: A

9.2.203 SVCCFG - Service Configuration

Description: Identifies how existing service is provided to the end user.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.204 SPECEX - Special Exemptions

Description: Identifies the special exemptions that are associated with the end user's account.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.205 PPT - Ported/Pooled Type

Description: Identifies that the telephone number has been internally ported or pooled.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.206 PULSE - Type of Pulsing

Description: Identifies the type of pulsing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
DP	Dial-Pulse
DTMF	Dual-Tone Multi-Frequency
MF	Multi-Frequency

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

PULSE may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. PULSE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. PULSE will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 2 – 2 or 4 – 4

Example: DP

9.2.207 DO - Digits Out

Description: Identifies the number of digits out pulsed from the central office to the customer's equipment.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
DO may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. DO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. DO will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 2

Example: 3

9.2.208 LTLI - Lead Telephone Line Identifier

Description: Identifies the lead telephone line identifier.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. LTLI is used to identify the lead telephone line identifier of the DID trunk group.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

LTLI may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LTLI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LTLI will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 10 – 10

Example: 4041234567

9.2.209 DELADR - Delivery Address

Description: Identifies the address for delivery of directories.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.210 LACTDT - Last Activity Date

Description: Identifies the date of the last activity or posting to the database.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.211 LADLO - Listed Address Descriptive Location

Description: Identifies additional location information about the listed address.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.212 LTXQTY - Number of Listing Text Segments

Description: Identifies the number of listing text segments on this listing.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

9.2.213 SERVADR - Service Address

Description: Identifies the combined elements that provide the service address.

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.214 LEX – Local Exchange

Description: Indicates the provider's local NPA and NXX.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Directory Listings-TXACT & Scenario
O	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LEX is used with Tariffed Products Foreign Exchange (F/X) and Remote Call Forwarding (RCF) service in CA or NV to allow for free listing in end user location directory. *Example:* Los Angeles Telephone Number is physically located in San Diego; the San Diego NPA/NXX is entered in this field.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LEX will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LEX is prohibited on the response when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 6 – 6

Example: 925823

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.215 TRX NAME - Transaction Name

Description: Identifies the name of the transaction

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				R

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				R

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	R

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	R

TXTYP	CABS CSR-Scenario
	1-CABSQ
	R

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				R

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				R

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	R

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	R

TXTYP	CABS CSR-Scenario
	1-CABSQ
	R

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
CSRQY	Unparsed CSR
CABSQ	CABS CSR Request
PCSRQ	Parsed CSR (TXTYP E, T or V)

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

Data Characteristics: alpha characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 5 – 5

Example: CABSQ

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.216 IDENT DATA - Identification Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
IDENT DATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.217 BILLING DATA - Billing Section Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. Local Service Freeze (LSF) will be returned in this field when indicated on the CSR in states where LSF is a valid offering. Wireless Type 1 accounts will not receive the LSF information.
3. Billing Data from the CSR (Credit Class (CC), Treatment History (TRT), Return Check History (RCK), Deposit (DEP) and Date of Installation (DOI) may be returned as part of the data in this field in Alabama, Florida and Georgia.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
BILLING DATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: BILLING INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.218 BILLING TRANSFER DATA - Billing Transfer Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. BILLING TRANSFER DATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. BILLING TRANSFER DATA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.
3. BILLING TRANSFER DATA will not be returned on the response on AT&T owned accounts.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: BILLING TRANSFER INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.219 COMPACT DATA - Completion Activity Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. COMPACT DATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. COMPACT DATA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): variable

Example: COMPLETION ACTIVITY INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.220 DIRECTORY DATA - Directory Section Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:
 1. DIRECTORY DATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
 2. DIRECTORY DATA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.221 LISTING DATA - Listing Section Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. LISTING DATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. LISTING DATA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: LISTING INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.222 NOTYP - Number Type

Description: Identifies the type of number entered in the HTN field.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
L	Terminal Number
T	Telephone Number

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

NOTYP may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. NOTYP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. NOTYP will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: L

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.223 PLFAINFO - Prior Level File After Information

Description: Identifies the information that the new caption sub-header will follow within the caption set at the same degree of indent.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), colon (:), dollar sign (\$), hyphen (-), percent sign (%), pound sign (#) and virgule (/).
2. PLFAINFO may repeat on the response up to 6 times.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. PLFAINFO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. PLFAINFO will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 100

Example: 123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.224 PLFATN - Prior Level File After Telephone Number

Description: Identifies a telephone number of the file after indent for the prior level.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

Valid Values:

Formats
N11
NNNNNNNNNN
Where:
N is Numeric
1 is 1 (actual)

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. PLFATN may repeat on the response up to 6 times.
2. When the PLFATN field value is 3 numeric characters, the 2nd and 3rd positions must equal 1.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. PLFATN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. PLFATN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3 or 10 – 10

Example: 911

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.225 PLSO - Prior Level Sequence Override

Description: Identifies that normal sequencing should be overridden for a new caption sub-header.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
A	File After
F	File First

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
PLSO may repeat on the response up to 6 times.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:
1. PLSO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. PLSO will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: A

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.226 PORTED OUT LINE DATA - Ported Out Line Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. PORTED OUT LINE DATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. PORTED OUT LINE DATA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.
3. PORTED OUT LINE DATA will not be returned on the response of an AT&T owned account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: PORTED OUT LINE INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.227 PSO - Pending Service Orders

Description: Identifies pending service orders for this account.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				R

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	R

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
a SHAK number	A pending service order number
MULTI	Multiple service orders exist
NONE	No pending service orders
UNAVAL	Unavailable

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. PSO indicates if there is a pending service order, multiple service orders or no service order.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

PSO returns the pending service order condition existing on the CSR account being requested.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 6

Example: NONE

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.228 RELATED ACCOUNT DATA - Related Account Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. RELATED ACCOUNT DATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. RELATED ACCOUNT DATA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.
3. RELATED ACCOUNT DATA will not be returned on the response of an AT&T owned account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: RELATED ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.229 REMARKS DATA - Remarks Section Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
The only special characters NOT allowed are the asterisk (*), underscore (_) and virgule (/).

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- REMARKS DATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- REMARKS DATA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: REMARKS INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.230 SHTN - SLU Header Telephone Number

Description: Identifies a telephone number associated with the SLU header.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
TXTYP		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E					C

		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
TXTYP		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T					C

		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
TXTYP		1-PCSRQ
V		C

Valid Values:

Formats
N11
NNNNNNNNNN
Where:
N is Numeric
1 is 1 (actual)

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When the SHTN field value is 3 numeric characters, the 2nd and 3rd positions must equal 1.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

- SHTN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
- SHTN will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3 or 10 – 10

Example: 911

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.231 SRVCEQUIPDATA - S&E Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

NOTE:
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. SRVCEQUIPDATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. SRVCEQUIPDATA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.232 TRAFFIC DATA - Traffic Section Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. TRAFFIC DATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. TRAFFIC DATA will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: TRAFFIC INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.233 AG AUTH ST – Agency Authorization Status

Description: Indicates that the customer is acting as an end user’s agent and has authorization on file.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				R

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				R

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	R

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	R

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Tables: Not Applicable

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
N	No Authorization on File
Y	Authorization on File

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. AG AUTH ST indicates the CLEC has a Letter of Authorization (LOA) on file.
3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
4. This field is labeled as AGAUTH in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
When the customer is acting as an end user’s agent and has authorization on file, AG AUTH ST must equal Y.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: Y

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.234 AUTH DATE – Authorization Date

Description: Identifies the date that the authorization was provided to the agency.

Inquiry Usage: This field is required.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	R

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Table: Not Applicable

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

AUTH DATE value must be a date on or before the current date.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 8 – 8

Example: 20090214

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.235 AUTH NAME – Authorization Name

Description: Identifies the end user who signed the authorization.

Inquiry Usage: This field is optional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	O

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Table: Not Applicable

NOTES:

1. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
2. This field is labeled as AUTHNM in the XML technical requirements.

INQUIRY CONDITION:
AUTH NAME is optional input.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 15

Example: JOHN DOE

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.236 BILLSEC – CABS Billing Section Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CABS CSR-Scenario
	C

NOTES:

1. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
2. This field is labeled as BILL_SEC in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

BILLSEC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: CABS BILLING SECTION INFORMATION

9.2.237 CSR ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID (continued)

9.2.237 CSR ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID

Description: Identifies a provider’s circuit identification.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
TXTYP	1-CSRQY
	C

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Table: Not Applicable

Valid Values:

Valid Formats	Explanation
Serial Number	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code.Segment Name (if applicable). This is the CLS (Common Language Circuit ID). <i>Example 12.PLNT.123456.66SB</i> <i>Where: 12 is Prefix (1-2AN and optional); PL is Service Code (2A preceded by a period); NT is Modifier (2A or 1A and 1AN); 123456 is Serial Number (1-6N of 1-999999 preceded by a period); 66 is Suffix (1-3N of 1-999 preceded by a period and optional); SB is Assigning Company Identification (2A or 4A preceded by a period); The absence of the suffix data is indicated by 2 periods between the serial number and the assigning company identification.</i>
Telephone Number	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number (if applicable). This is the CLT (Common Language Circuit ID) <i>Example: 38.SBGS.404.477.3999.T22.123</i> <i>Where: 38 is Prefix (1-2 AN) and is optional; SB is Service Code (2A preceded by a period); GS is Modifier (2AN of AA-ZZ or A1-Z9); 404 is NPA (3N preceded by a period); 477 is Central Office (3N preceded by a period); 3999 is Line Number (4 N preceded by a period); T22 is Extension Number / Trunk Code (2-5 AN preceded by a period and optional); 123 is Segment Number (1-3A or 1-3N of 1-999 or A-ZZZ preceded by a period and optional).</i>
Facility ID	Facility Designation/Facility Type/Office A Location/Office Z Location <i>Example: XX.AAXX.NNN.NNN.NNNN.XX</i> <i>The absence of the optional extension number/truck code is indicated by 2 periods between the line number and segment number. The segment number may only appear on SCB Non-CABS orders. When the extension number/trunk code appears, the first character of data must be an alphabetic character.</i>

The following assists in selecting the appropriate AT&T Southeast Region area based on Circuit ID prefix:

Prefix	Area	Prefix	Area	Prefix	Area
10	AL-Alabama	50	OS - Outstate Georgia	70	SF - South Florida
20	NC - North Carolina	50	KY - Kentucky	80	TN - Tennessee
21	NC - North Carolina	60	LA - Louisiana	80	SE - Southeast Florida
30	NF - North Florida	70	MS - Mississippi	90	SC - South Carolina
40	AT - Atlanta, Georgia				

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

INQUIRY CONDITIONS:

1. CSR ECCKT is required input when AN or ATN is not populated.
2. CSR ECCKT is required input when STATE is populated.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
2. Period (.) can only be used as a delimiter.
3. A minimum of 9 numeric characters are required for a partial CSR ECCKT on input.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 36

Example: 54.LYFU.523424.12SB

9.2.237 CSR ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID (continued)

9.2.238 CSR NAME – End User Name

Description: Identifies the name of the end user.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. CSR NAME data is created by concatenating the data in the LNLN and LNFN fields. The data in the LNFN field will also appear in the LNFN field.
3. CSR NAME can be identified from the left-handed data following the FIDs: LN, NL or NP in the LIST section of the CSR.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. CSR NAME may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

CSR NAME will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 151

Example: JANE DOE

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.239 CSR TEXT – CSR Data Text

Description: Information on the customer record requested.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is required.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	R

NOTES:

1. Local Service Freeze (LSF) will be returned in this field when indicated on the CSR in states where LSF is a valid offering. Wireless Type 1 accounts will not receive the LSF information.
2. Billing Data from the CSR (Credit Class (CC), Treatment History (TRT), Return Check History (RCK), Deposit (DEP) and Date of Installation (DOI) may be returned as part of the data in this field in Alabama, Florida and Georgia.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. CSR TEXT may repeat on the response.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 735

Example: CSR TEXT INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.240 CUS CODE – Customer Code

Description: Identifies the customer code on the customer’s record.

Inquiry Usage: This field is optional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	0

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Table: Not Applicable

NOTES:

1. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
2. This field is labeled as CUSCODE in the XML technical requirements.

Data Characteristics: numeric characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 3 – 3

Example: 139

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.241 HS – Header Status

Description: Identifies whether the caption or SLU header is new or is a recap of an existing header.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
E	Existing
N	New

NOTE:

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. HS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. HS will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: E

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

9.2.242 IDENTSEC – CABS Identification Section Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

	CABS CSR-Scenario
TXTYP	1-CABSQ
	C

NOTES:

- For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
- This field is labeled as IDENT_SEC in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:
All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
IDENTSEC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: CABS IDENTIFICATION SECTION INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.243 LISTSEC – CABS Listing Section Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	CABS CSR-Scenario
	1-CABSQ
	C

NOTES:

1. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/ Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
2. This field is labeled as LIST_SEC in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

LISTSEC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: CABS LISTING SECTION INFORMATION

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.244 LSI IND – LSI Indicator

Description: Indicates if the query is for local service itemization.

Inquiry Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	C

Response Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Response Table: Not Applicable

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
N	No
Y	Yes

INQUIRY CONDITION:

LSI IND is required input when AN or ATN is populated and the user wishes to view Products and Service information.

Data Characteristics: alpha character

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 1

Example: Y

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.245 MSG ID – Message ID

Description: This field contains the system message code for the condition encountered as a result of the inquiry processing.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

		CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
TXTYP		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E					R

		Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
TXTYP		1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T					R

		Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP		1-PCSRQ	
V		R	

		Unparsed CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP		1-CSRQY	
		R	

		CABS CSR-Scenario	
TXTYP		1-CABSQ	
		C	

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions for a list of possible Message ID codes and their associated descriptions and suggested corrective actions.

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as RESPC or PRESPC in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. MSG ID may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

MSG ID will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 14

Example: 0000

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.246 MSG TEXT – Message Text

Description: This field contains the system message text, corresponding to the MSG ID, pertaining to the output.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				R

TXTYP	Listing Only/Parsed CSR-Listings-Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
T				R

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	R

TXTYP	Unparsed CSR-Scenario
	1-CSRQY
	R

TXTYP	CABS CSR-Scenario
	1-CABSQ
	C

Valid Values: Refer to Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions for a list of possible Message Texts associated with Message ID codes and their suggested corrective actions.

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as RESPD or PRESPD in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. MSG TEXT may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITION:
MSG TEXT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 264

Example: TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.247 NAME DEL – Name Delivered

Description: Identifies the name of the end user to whom the directory is delivered.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Tables: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Tables:

TXTYP	CSI Only/Parsed Entire CSR - Scenarios			
	1	2	3	4-PCSRQ
E				C

TXTYP	Parsed VoIP CSR-Scenario
	1-PCSRQ
V	C

NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as NAME in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. NAME DEL may repeat on the response.

RESPONSE CONDITIONS:

1. NAME DEL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. NAME DEL will not be returned on the response for a wireless account.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): 1 – 30

Example: JOHN DOE

Non-OBF Field – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 122, LSOG 10.

9.2.248 SESEC - CABS S&E Section Data Block

Description: Identifies the unparsed data that is returned in a block of information for CLEC use.

Inquiry Usage: This field is not applicable.

Usage Inquiry Table: Not Applicable

Response Usage: This field is conditional.

Usage Response Table:

	CABS CSR-Scenario
TXTYP	1-CABSQ
	C

NOTES:

1. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/ Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
2. This field is labeled as SE_SEC in the XML technical requirements.

DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

All special characters are allowed.

RESPONSE CONDITION:

SESEC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

Data Characteristics: alpha / numeric / special characters

Field Length (Min – Max): Variable

Example: CABS SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT INFORMATION

9.3.1.1 CSI / Listing by ATN – Scenario # 1 (M-1) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

9.3 CSI, Listing and Directory Listings Scenarios

Explanations of system codes and responses (such as missing or invalid data) are included in Section 14.0. The example values in these scenarios represent valid values for each field, however, these are not meant to be executable scenarios.

9.3.1 CSI / Listing

9.3.1.1 CSI / Listing by ATN – Scenario # 1 (M-1) (AT&T 12-State Only)

Description: The customer requests the Customer Service and Listing information for an entire account (an entire account may have multiple WTNs/Listings associated with it), using the Billing Telephone Number in the ATN field.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	M
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	M
CC	Company Code	R	1234
Account Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS *	Class of Service	R	1FL
CUSCODE	Customer Code	R	139
RSCPIND	Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator	R	Y
TOS	Type of Service	C	1---
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	84370
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE *	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
DDAPR	Delivery Address Number Prefix	C	25W
DDANO	Delivery Address Number	C	450
DDASD	Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
DDASF	Delivery Address House Number Suffix	C	1/2
DDASN	Delivery Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
DDASS	Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
DDATH	Delivery Address Street Type	C	LN
DIRQTY	Number of Directory Type Segments	C	1
DIRQTYA	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery	C	2
DIRTYP	Directory ID Type	C	W
DDAAI	Delivery Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Designator 1	C	FLR
DDL2	Delivery Address Location Designator 2	C	WNG
DDL3	Delivery Address Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Value 1	C	12
DDL2	Delivery Address Location Value 2	C	2
DDL3	Delivery Address Location Value 3	C	23A
DDCITY	Delivery Address City	C	BELLEVILLE
DDSTATE	Delivery Address State/Province	C	MO
DDZIP	Delivery Address Zip Code	C	62269
Service Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE

9.3.1.1 CSI / Listing by ATN – Scenario # 1 (M-1) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CS *	Class of Service	R	1FL
PIC	InterLATA Pre-subscriber Indicator Code	C	0288
LPIC	IntraLATA Pre-subscriber Indicator Code	C	0288
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE *	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	C	3124333339
TERS	Terminal Numbers	C	1111
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	.ABC.ABCD.123456
FECCKT	Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	101.T1ZF.MILWW113DS1.MILWWIAGH00
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
NC	Network Channel Code	C	LC-A
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	C	02FCFB
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	C	04DS6.44
BLOCK	Blocking Exceptions	C	A
DTGN	DID Trunk Group Number	C	13
DTK	DID Trunk Quantity	C	15
DTKID	DID Trunk Identifier	C	D1-10
DRTI	DID Route Index Number	C	321
DTLI	DID Telephone Line Identifier	C	3145555380
HID	Hunt Group Identification	C	0012
HTN	Hunting Telephone Number	C	3147413235
HNTYP	Hunting Type Code	C	2
HTSEQ	Hunting Sequence	C	0001-0101

9.3.1.1 CSI / Listing by ATN – Scenario # 1 (M-1) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
PUL	Pulsing Type	C	DP
SGNL	Signaling	C	DST
CFA	Connecting Facility Assignment	C	101/T1/3/STLSMO05WAC/STLSMO09
CCEA	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment	C	139/T1/24/ADAAOKABWAC/ADAOK8DS1
TLI	Pilot Number of a Multi-Line Hunt Group	C	2031234567
DGOUT	DID Digits Out	C	4
FEATURE	Feature Codes	R	9ZEU2
FEATDES	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING
FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail	R	/TN 345-5230
SSIG	Start Signaling	C	GS
Listing Fields			
OMSD	Omit From Secondary Directory	C	Y
LPHRASE	Listing Phrase	C	5
OMTN	Omit Telephone Number (TN)	C	O
DIRIDL	Directory Identifier	C	1HTDSW
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection	C	FRESNO
DLNM	Dual Name Listing	C	Y
DES	Designation	C	PLMBR
DML	Direct Mail List	C	O
DNA	Do Not Abbreviate	C	3
MTN	Main Telephone Number	C	3142066179
NICK	Listing Nickname	C	GOMER
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code	C	456789
ADI	Address Indicator	C	O
ALI	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code	C	AAA
PLA	Place Listing As	C	ONE ZERO FORTY TAX
RTY	Record Type	C	LML
LTY	Listing Type	C	2
TOA	Type of Account	C	B
LTN	Listed Telephone Number	C	3149813500
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number	C	911
WPP	White Page Products	C	SS
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override	C	B
TITLE1	Title of Address 1	C	DR
TITLE2	Title of Address 2	C	USAF Retired
TL	Title of Lineage	C	JR
TLD	Title of Lineage for Dual Name	C	Jr
TITLE1D	Title of Address 1 for Dual Name	C	PHD
TITLE2D	Title of Address 2 for Dual Name	C	USAF Retired
FAINFO	File After Info	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE

9.3.1.1 CSI / Listing by ATN – Scenario # 1 (M-1) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
FATN	File After Telephone Number	C	9258233000
PLINFO	Prior Level Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLTN	Prior Level Telephone Number	C	9258233000
LVL	Level of Indent	C	5
PLS	Prior Level Status	C	E
SO	Sequence Override	C	A
STR	Street Address Directory	C	O
STYC	Style Code	C	CI
LALO	Listed Address Location	C	SUIT 23
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LANO	Listed Address Number	C	450
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix	C	25W
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
LASS	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LAST	Listed Address State/Province	C	IL
LATH	Listed Address Street Type	C	LN
LAZC	Listed Address Zip Code	C	63101
LNFN	Listed Name First	C	BRENDA
LNLN	Listed Name Last	C	JACKS
LNPL	Listing Name Placement	C	L
LTEXT	Listing Text	C	LIGHTED PARKING LOT
LTXTY	Listing Text Type	C	ITX
DOI	Degree of Indent	C	5

* Fields may appear in both the Account Field and Service Field sections on the CSI response.

Note: Service Fields and Listing Fields may be repeated multiple times on the CSI response depending on the number of WTNs and Listings associated with the ATN.

9.3.1.2 CSI / Listing by WTN – Scenario # 2 (M-2) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

Description: The customer requests the Customer Service and Listing information using the WTN field.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	M
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	M
CC	Company Code	R	1234
Account Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS *	Class of Service	R	1FL
CUSCODE	Customer Code	R	139
RSCPIND	Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator	R	Y
TOS	Type of Service	C	1---
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	84370
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10

9.3.1.2 CSI / Listing by WTN – Scenario # 2 (M-2) (AT&T 12-State Only)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE *	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
DDAPR	Delivery Address House Prefix	C	25W
DDANO	Delivery Address Number	C	450
DDASD	Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
DDASF	Delivery Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
DDASN	Delivery Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
DDASS	Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
DDATH	Delivery Address Street Type	C	LN
DIRQTYA	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery	C	2
DIRTYP	Directory ID Type	C	W
DAAI	Delivery Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
DDLD1	Delivery Address Location Designator 1	C	FLR
DDLD2	Delivery Address Location Designator 2	C	WNG
DDLD3	Delivery Address Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
DDLV1	Delivery Address Location Value 1	C	12
DDLV2	Delivery Address Location Value 2	C	2
DDLV3	Delivery Address Location Value 3	C	23A
DDCITY	Delivery Address City	C	BELLEVILLE
DDSTATE	Delivery Address State/Province	C	MO
DDZIP	Delivery Address Zip Code	C	62269
Service Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS *	Class of Service	R	1FL
PIC	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
LPIC	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW

9.3.1.2 CSI / Listing by WTN – Scenario # 2 (M-2) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLD
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE *	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	31243333339
TERS	Terminal Numbers	C	1111
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	.ABC.ABCD.123456
FECCKT	Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	101.T1ZF.MILWW113DS1.MILWWIAGH00
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
NC	Network Channel Code	C	LC-A
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	C	02FCFB
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	C	04DS6.44
BLOCK	Blocking Exceptions	C	A
DTGN	DID Trunk Group Number	C	13
DTK	DID Trunk Quantity	C	15
DTKID	DID Trunk Identifier	C	D1-10
DRTI	DID Route Index Number	C	321
DTLI	DID Telephone Line Identifier	C	3145555380
HID	Hunt Group Identification	C	0012
HTN	Hunting Telephone Number	C	3147413235
HNTYP	Hunting Type Code	C	2
HTSEQ	Hunting Sequence	C	0001-0101
PUL	Pulsing Type	C	DP
SGNL	Signaling	C	DST
CFA	Connecting Facility Assignment	C	101/T1/3/STLSMO05WAC/STLSMO09
CCEA	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment	C	139/T1/24/ADAAOKABWAC/ADAOK8DS1
TLI	Pilot Number of a Multi-Line Hunt Group	C	2031234567
DGOUT	DID Digits Out	C	4
FEATURE	Feature Codes	R	9ZEU2
FEATDES	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING
FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail	R	/TN 345-5230
SSIG	Start Signaling	C	GS

9.3.1.2 CSI / Listing by WTN – Scenario # 2 (M-2) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
<i>Listing Fields</i>			
OMSD	Omit From Secondary Directory	C	Y
OMTN	Omit Telephone Number (TN)	C	O
LPHRASE	Listing Phrase	C	5
DIRIDL	Directory Identifier	C	1HTDSW
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection	C	FRESNO
DLNM	Dual Name Listing	C	Y
DES	Designation	C	PLMBR
DML	Direct Mail List	C	O
DNA	Do Not Abbreviate	C	3
MTN	Main Telephone Number	C	3142066179
NICK	Listing Nickname	C	GOMER
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code	C	456789
ADI	Address Indicator	C	O
ALI	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code	C	AAA
PLA	Place Listing As	C	ONE ZERO FORTY TAX
RTY	Record Type	C	LML
LTY	Listing Type	C	2
TOA	Type of Account	C	B
LTN	Listed Telephone Number	C	3149813500
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number	C	911
WPP	White Page Products	C	SS
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override	C	B
TITLE1	Title of Address 1	C	DR
TITLE2	Title of Address 2	C	USAF Retired
TL	Title of Lineage	C	JR
TLD	Title of Lineage for Dual Name	C	Jr
TITLE1D	Title of Address 1 for Dual Name	C	PHD
TITLE2D	Title of Address 2 for Dual Name	C	USAF Retired
FAINFO	File After Info	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
FATN	File After Telephone Number	C	9258233000
PLINFO	Prior Level Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLTN	Prior Level Telephone Number	C	9258233000
LVL	Level of Indent	C	5
PLS	Prior Level Status	C	E
SO	Sequence Override	C	A
DIRQTY	Number of Directory Type Segments	C	1
STR	Street Address Directory	C	O
STYC	Style Code	C	CI
LALO	Listed Address Location	C	SUIT 23

9.3.1.2 CSI / Listing by WTN – Scenario # 2 (M-2) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LANO	Listed Address Number	C	450
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix	C	25W
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
LASS	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LAST	Listed Address State/Province	C	IL
LATH	Listed Address Street Type	C	LN
LAZC	Listed Address Zip Code	C	63101
LNFN	Listed Name First	C	BRENDA
LNLN	Listed Name Last	C	JACKS
LNPL	Listing Name Placement	C	L
LTEXT	Listing Text	C	LIGHTED PARKING LOT
LTXTY	Listing Text Type	C	ITX
DOI	Degree of Indent	C	5

* Fields may appear in both the Account Field and Service Field sections on the CSI response.

9.3.1.3 CSI / Listing BILLON – Scenario # 3 (M-3) (AT&T Southwest Region Only) (continued)

Description: The customer requests the Customer Service and Listing information for a BILLON.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	M
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
BILLON	Bill-on Account Number	R	3142215555036101
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911264G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	M
CC	Company Code	R	1234
Account Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS *	Class of Service	R	1FL
CUSCODE	Customer Code	R	139
RSCPIND	Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator	R	Y
TOS	Type of Service	C	1---
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
BILLON	Bill-on Account Number	R	3142215555036101
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	84370
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10

9.3.1.3 CSI / Listing BILLON – Scenario # 3 (M-3) (AT&T Southwest Region Only)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE *	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
DDAPR	Delivery Address Number Prefix	C	25W
DDANO	Delivery Address Number	C	450
DDASD	Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
DDASF	Delivery Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
DDASN	Delivery Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
DDASS	Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
DDATH	Delivery Address Street Type	C	LN
DIRQTYA	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery	C	2
DIRTYP	Directory ID Type	C	W
DAAI	Delivery Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
DDLD1	Delivery Address Location Designator 1	C	FLR
DDLD2	Delivery Address Location Designator 2	C	WNG
DDLD3	Delivery Address Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
DDL1V1	Delivery Address Location Value 1	C	12
DDL1V2	Delivery Address Location Value 2	C	2
DDL1V3	Delivery Address Location Value 3	C	23A
DDCITY	Delivery Address City	C	BELLEVILLE
DDSTATE	Delivery Address State/Province	C	MO
DDZIP	Delivery Address Zip Code	C	62269
Service Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS *	Class of Service	R	1FL
PIC	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
LPIC	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW

9.3.1.3 CSI / Listing BILLON – Scenario # 3 (M-3) (AT&T Southwest Region Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE *	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
TERS	Terminal Numbers	C	1111
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	.ABC.ABCD.123456
FECCKT	Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	101.T1ZF.MILWW113DS1.MILWWIAH00
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
NC	Network Channel Code	C	LC-A
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	C	02FCFB
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	C	04DS6.44
BLOCK	Blocking Exceptions	C	A
DTGN	DID Trunk Group Number	C	13
DTK	DID Trunk Quantity	C	15
DTKID	DID Trunk Identifier	C	D1-10
DRTI	DID Route Index Number	C	321
DTLI	DID Telephone Line Identifier	C	3145555380
HID	Hunt Group Identification	C	0012
HTN	Hunting Telephone Number	C	3147413235
HNTYP	Hunting Type Code	C	2
HTSEQ	Hunting Sequence	C	0001-0101
PUL	Pulsing Type	C	DP
SGNL	Signaling	C	DST
CFA	Connecting Facility Assignment	C	101/T1/3/STLSMO05WAC/STLSMO09
CCEA	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment	C	139/T1/24/ADAAOKAMWAC/ADAOK8DS1
TLI	Pilot Number of a Multi-Line Hunt Group	C	2031234567
DGOUT	DID Digits Out	C	4
FEATURE	Feature Codes	R	9ZEU2
FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail	R	/TN 345-5230
FEATDES	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING

9.3.1.3 CSI / Listing BILLON – Scenario # 3 (M-3) (AT&T Southwest Region Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
SSIG	Start Signaling	C	GS
<i>Listing Fields</i>			
OMSD	Omit From Secondary Directory	C	Y
OMTN	Omit Telephone Number (TN)	C	O
LPHRASE	Listing Phrase	C	5
DIRIDL	Directory Identifier	C	1HTDSW
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection	C	FRESNO
DLNM	Dual Name Listing	C	Y
DES	Designation	C	PLMBR
DML	Direct Mail List	C	O
DNA	Do Not Abbreviate	C	3
MTN	Main Telephone Number	C	3142066179
NICK	Listing Nickname	C	GOMER
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code	C	456789
ADI	Address Indicator	C	O
ALI	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code	C	AAA
PLA	Place Listing As	C	ONE ZERO FORTY TAX
RTY	Record Type	C	LML
LTY	Listing Type	C	2
TOA	Type of Account	C	B
LTN	Listed Telephone Number	C	3149813500
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number	C	911
WPP	White Page Products	C	SS
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override	C	B
TITLE1	Title of Address 1	C	DR
TITLE2	Title of Address 2	C	USAF Retired
TL	Title of Lineage	C	JR
TLD	Title of Lineage for Dual Name	C	Jr
TITLE1D	Title of Address 1 for Dual Name	C	PHD
TITLE2D	Title of Address 2 for Dual Name	C	USAF Retired
FAINFO	File After Info	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
FATN	File After Telephone Number	C	9258233000
PLINFO	Prior Level Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLTN	Prior Level Telephone Number	C	9258233000
LVL	Level of Indent	C	5
PLS	Prior Level Status	C	E
SO	Sequence Override	C	A
DIRQTY	Number of Directory Type Segments	C	1
STR	Street Address Directory	C	O
STYC	Style Code	C	CI

9.3.1.3 CSI / Listing BILLON – Scenario # 3 (M-3) (AT&T Southwest Region Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LALO	Listed Address Location	C	SUIT 23
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LANO	Listed Address Number	C	450
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix	C	25W
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
LASS	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LAST	Listed Address State/Province	C	IL
LATH	Listed Address Street Type	C	LN
LAZC	Listed Address Zip Code	C	63101
LNFN	Listed Name First	C	BRENDA
LNLN	Listed Name Last	C	JACKS
LNPL	Listing Name Placement	C	L
LTEXT	Listing Text	C	LIGHTED PARKING LOT
LXTY	Listing Text Type	C	ITX
DOI	Degree of Indent	C	5

* Fields may appear in both the Account Field and Service Field sections on the CSI response.

9.3.2.1 CSI Only by ATN – Scenario # 1 (E-1) (AT&T 12-State Only)

Description: The customer requests the Customer Service information only for an entire account (an entire account may have multiple WTNs associated with it), using the Billing Telephone Number in the ATN field.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	E
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	E
CC	Company Code	R	1234
Account Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS *	Class of Service	R	1FL
CUSCODE	Customer Code	R	139
RSCPIND	Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator	R	Y
TOS	Type of Service	C	1---
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	84370
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN

9.3.2.1 CSI Only by ATN – Scenario # 1 (E-1) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

9.3.2 CSI Only

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE *	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
Service Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS *	Class of Service	R	1FL
PIC	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
LPIC	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE *	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	C	3124333339
TERS	Terminal Numbers	C	1111

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	.ABC.ABCD.123456
FECCKT	Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	101.T1ZF.MILWW113DS1.MILWWIAGH00
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
NC	Network Channel Code	C	LC-A
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	C	02FCFB
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	C	04DS6.44
BLOCK	Blocking Exceptions	C	A
DTGN	DID Trunk Group Number	C	13
DTK	DID Trunk Quantity	C	15
DTKID	DID Trunk Identifier	C	D1-10
DRTI	DID Route Index Number	C	321
DTLI	DID Telephone Line Identifier	C	3145555380
HID	Hunt Group Identification	C	0012
HTN	Hunting Telephone Number	C	3147413235
HNTYP	Hunting Type Code	C	2
HTSEQ	Hunting Sequence	C	0001-0101
PUL	Pulsing Type	C	DP
SGNL	Signaling	C	DST
CFA	Connecting Facility Assignment	C	101/T1/3/STLSMO05WAC/STLSMO09
CCEA	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment	C	139/T1/24/ADAAOKABWAC/ADAOK8DS1
TLI	Pilot Number of a Multi-Line Hunt Group	C	2031234567
DGOUT	DID Digits Out	C	4
FEATURE	Feature Codes	R	9ZEU2
FEATDES	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING
FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail	R	/TN 345-5230
SSIG	Start Signaling	C	GS

* Fields may appear in both the Account Field and Service Field sections on the CSI response.

Note: Service Fields and Listing Fields may be repeated multiple times on the CSI response depending on the number of WTNs and Listings associated with the ATN.

9.3.2.1 CSI Only by ATN – Scenario # 1 (E-1) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

9.3.2.2 CSI Only by WTN – Scenario # 2 (E-2) (AT&T 12-State Only)

Description: The customer requests the Customer Service information only using the WTN field.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	E
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	E
CC	Company Code	R	1234
Account Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS *	Class of Service	R	1FL
CUSCODE	Customer Code	R	139
RSCPIND	Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator	R	Y
TOS	Type of Service	C	1---
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	84370
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10

9.3.2.2 CSI Only by WTN – Scenario # 2 (E-2) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)
9.3.2.2 CSI Only by WTN – Scenario # 2 (E-2) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE *	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
Service Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS *	Class Of Service	R	1FL
PIC	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
LPIC	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE *	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
TERS	Terminal Numbers	C	1111
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	.ABC.ABCD.123456
FECCKT	Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	101.T1ZF.MILWW113DS1.MILWWIAGH00
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
NC	Network Channel Code	C	LC-A

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	C	02FCFB
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	C	04DS6.44
BLOCK	Blocking Exceptions	C	A
DTGN	DID Trunk Group Number	C	13
DTK	DID Trunk Quantity	C	15
DTKID	DID Trunk Identifier	C	D1-10
DRTI	DID Route Index Number	C	321
DTLI	DID Telephone Line Identifier	C	3145555380
HID	Hunt Group Identification	C	0012
HTN	Hunting Telephone Number	C	3147413235
HNTYP	Hunting Type Code	C	2
HTSEQ	Hunting Sequence	C	0001-0101
PUL	Pulsing Type	C	DP
SGNL	Signaling	C	DST
CFA	Connecting Facility Assignment	C	101/T1/3/STLSMO05WAC/STLSMO09
CCEA	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment	C	139/T1/24/ADAAOKABWAC/ADAOK8DS1
TLI	Pilot Number of a Multi-Line Hunt Group	C	2031234567
DGOUT	DID Digits Out	C	4
FEATURE	Feature Codes	R	9ZEU2
FEATDES	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING
FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail	R	/TN 345-5230
SSIG	Start Signaling	C	GS

* Fields may appear in both the Account Field and Service Field sections on the CSI response.

9.3.2.2 CSI Only BY BILLON has a Score of 3 (E) (AT&T Only - Yes Region Only)

Description: The customer requests the Customer Service information for a BILLON.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	E
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
BILLON	Bill-on Account Number	R	3142215555036101
AGAATH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	E
CC	Company Code	R	1234
Account Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS *	Class of Service	R	1FL
CUSCODE	Customer Code	R	139
RSCPIND	Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator	R	Y
TOS	Type of Service	C	1---
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
BILLON	Bill-on Account Number	R	3142215555036101
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	84370
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE	Route	C	10

9.3.2.3 CSI Only BILLON – Scenario # 3 (E-3) (AT&T Southwest Region Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
Service Fields			
NAME *	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS *	Class Of Service	R	1FL
PIC	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
LPIC	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE *	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
TERS	Terminal Numbers	C	1111
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	.ABC.ABCD.123456
FECCKT	Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	101.T1ZF.MILWW113DS1.MILWWIAGH00
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0

9.3.2.3 CSI Only BILLON – Scenario # 3 (E-3) (AT&T Southwest Region Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
NC	Network Channel Code	C	LC-A
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	C	02FCFB
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	C	04DS6.44
BLOCK	Blocking Exceptions	C	A
DTGN	DID Trunk Group Number	C	13
DTK	DID Trunk Quantity	C	15
DTKID	DID Trunk Identifier	C	D1-10
DRTI	DID Route Index Number	C	321
DTLI	DID Telephone Line Identifier	C	3145555380
HID	Hunt Group Identification	C	0012
HTN	Hunting Telephone Number	C	3147413235
HNTYP	Hunting Type Code	C	2
HTSEQ	Hunting Sequence	C	0001-0101
PUL	Pulsing Type	C	DP
SGNL	Signaling	C	DST
CFA	Connecting Facility Assignment	C	101/T1/3/STLSMO05WAC/STLSMO09
CCEA	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment	C	139/T1/24/ADAAOKABWAC/ADAOK8DS1
TLI	Pilot Number of a Multi-Line Hunt Group	C	2031234567
DGOUT	DID Digits Out	C	4
FEATURE	Feature Codes	R	9ZEU2
FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail	R	/TN 345-5230
FEATDES	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING
SSIG	Start Signaling	C	GS

* Fields may appear in both the Account Field and Service Field sections on the CSI response.

**9.3.2.4 Parsed Entire Customer Service Record with Listing – Scenario # 4 (E-4-PCSRQ)
(AT&T Southeast Region Only) (continued)
(AT&T Southeast Region Only)**

Description: The customer requests a parsed Customer Service Record which includes listings.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	PCSRQ
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	E
AG AUTH ST	Agency Authorization Status	R	Y
AN	Account Number	C	800A220300
ATN	Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	O	3124333339

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
MSG ID	Message ID	R	0000
MSG TEXT	Message Text	R	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	PCSRQ
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	E
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
Account Fields			
AN	Account Number	C	800A220300
ATN	Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
TOS	Type of Service	C	2
CS	Class of Service	C	1FL
IDENT DATA	Identification Data Block	C	IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
TRAFFIC DATA	Traffic Data BLock	C	TRAFFIC INFORMATION
PORTED OUT LINE DATA	Ported Out Line Data Block	C	PORTED OUT LINE INFORMATION
RELATED ACCOUNT DATA	Related Account Data Block	C	RELATED ACCOUNT INFORMATION
BILLING TRANSFER DATA	Billing Transfer Data Block	C	BILLING TRANSFER INFORMATION
COMPACT DATA	Completion Activity Data Block	C	COMPLETION ACTIVITY INFORMATION
REMARKS DATA	Remarks Data Block	C	REMARKS INFORMATION
BILLING DATA	Billing Data Block	C	BILLING INFORMATION

9.3.2.4 Parsed Entire Customer Service Record with Listing – Scenario # 4 (E-4-PSRQ)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
PSO	Pending Service Orders	R	NONE
LSCP	Local Service Provider Change Prohibited	C	A
Service Fields			
SRVCEQUIPDATA	S&E Data Block	C	SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT INFORMATION
SANO	Service Address Number	C	450
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SWN
SASN	Service Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SIUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State/Province	C	GA
ZIP	Zip Code	C	63135
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CSR NAME	End User Name	C	JANE DOE
ORDN	Ordinance Number	C	123456789876
LTLI	Lead Telephone Line Identifier	C	4041234567
DO	Digits Out	C	3
TKQ	Trunk Quantity	C	1234
PULSE	Type of Pulsing	C	DP
SSIG	Start Signaling	C	GS
TGN	Trunk Group Number	C	123
RIN	Route Index Number	C	444
TKID	Trunk Identifier	C	B12345
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	C	3144333339
FPI	Freeze PIC Indicator	C	A
PIC	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
LPIC	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code	C	0288
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	54.LYFU.523424..SB
HID	Hunt Group Identifier	C	0012
TERS	Terminal Numbers	C	1111
BLOCK	Blocking Exceptions	C	A
FEATURE	Feature Codes	C	9ZEU2
FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail	C	/TN 345-5230
TLI	Pilot Number of a Multi-Line Hunt Group	C	2031234567

**9.3.2.4 Parsed Entire Customer Service Record with Listing – Scenario # 4 (E-4-PCSRQ)
(AT&T Southeast Region Only) (continued)**

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
HNTYP	Hunting Type Code	C	2
HTSEQ	Hunting Sequence	C	0001-0101
NOTYP	Number Type	C	L
HTN	Hunt Telephone Number	C	3147413235
Delivery Fields			
DIRECTORY DATA	Directory Data Block	C	DIRECTORY INFORMATION
DIRTYP	Directory ID Type	C	W
DIRQTYA	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery	C	2
NAME DEL	Name Delivered	C	JOHN DOE
DDAPR	Delivery Address Number Prefix	C	25W
DDANO	Delivery Address Number	C	450
DDASF	Delivery Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
DDASD	Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
DDASN	Delivery Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
DDATH	Delivery Address Street Type	C	LN
DDASS	Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
Listing Fields			
LISTING DATA	Listing Data Block	C	LISTING INFORMATION
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix	C	25W
LANO	Listed Address Number	C	450
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional	C	SW
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
LATH	Listed Address Street Type	C	LN
LASS	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LAST	Listed Address State/Province	C	GA
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	84370
RTY	Record Type	C	LML
ALI	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code	C	AAA
DML	Direct Mail List	C	O
LTY	Listing Type	C	2
TOA	Type of Account	C	B
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override	C	B
STYC	Style Code	C	CI
DOI	Degree of Indent	C	5
LNPL	Listing Name Placement	C	L
LNFN	Listed Name First	C	BRENDA
LNLN	Listed Name Last	C	JACKS
DLNM	Dual Name Listing	C	Y
NICK	Listing Nickname	C	GOMER

9.3.2.4 Parsed Entire Customer Service Record with Listing – Scenario # 4 (E-4-PCSRQ)
(AT&T Southeast Region Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TL	Title of Lineage	C	JR
TITLE1	Title of Address 1	C	DR
TITLE2	Title of Address 2	C	USAF Retired
PLA	Place Listing As	C	ONE ZERO TAX FORTY
DES	Designation	C	PLMBR
WPP	White Page Products	C	DD
DIRNAME	Directory Name	C	MARY DOE
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection	C	FRESNO
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code	C	456789
ADI	Address Indicator	C	O
LTN	Listed Telephone Number	C	4041234567
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number	C	9258233000
HS	Header Status	C	E
FATN	File After Telephone Number	C	9258233000
FAINFO	File After Info	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
SO	Sequence Override	C	A
SHTN	SLU Header Telephone Number	C	911
LVL	Level of Indent	C	5
PLINFO	Prior Level Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLS	Prior Level Status	C	E
PLTN	Prior Level Telephone Number	C	911
PLSO	Prior Level Sequence Override	C	A
PLFAINFO	Prior Level File After information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLFATN	Prior Level File After Telephone Number	C	911
LXTY	Listing Text Type	C	ITX
LPHRASE	Listing Phrase	C	5
LTXNUM	Line of Text Reference Number	C	01
LTEXT	Listing Text	C	LIGHTED PARKING LOT

9.3.3 Listing Only

9.3.3.1 Listing Only by ATN – Scenario # 1 (T-1) (AT&T 12-State Only)

Description: The customer requests the listing information for an entire account (an entire account may have multiple listings associated with it), using the Billing Telephone Number in the ATN field.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200208291115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	T
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	T
CC	Company Code	R	1234
Account Fields			
CUSCODE	Customer Code	R	139
RSCPIND	Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator	R	Y
TOS	Type of Service	C	1---
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
CS	Class of Service	R	1FL
NAME	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	8437067
AFT	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	C	450
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON

9.3.3.1 Listing Only by ATN – Scenario # 1 (T-1) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
BOX	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE	Route	C	10
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
DDAPR	Delivery Address Number Prefix	C	25W
DDANO	Delivery Address Number	C	450
DDASD	Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
DDASF	Delivery Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
DDASN	Delivery Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
DDASS	Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
DDATH	Delivery Address Street Type	C	LN
DIRQTY	Number of Directory Type Segments	C	1
DIRQTYA	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery	C	2
DIRTYP	Directory ID Type	C	W
DAAI	Delivery Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Designator 1	C	FLR
DDL2	Delivery Address Location Designator 2	C	WNG
DDL3	Delivery Address Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Value 1	C	12
DDL2	Delivery Address Location Value 2	C	2
DDL3	Delivery Address Location Value 3	C	23A
DDCITY	Delivery Address City	C	BELLEVILLE
DDSTATE	Delivery Address State/Province	C	MO
DDZIP	Delivery Address Zip Code	C	62269
Listing Fields			
OMSD	Omit From Secondary Directory	C	Y
OMTN	Omit Telephone Number (TN)	C	O
DIRIDL	Directory Identifier	C	1HTDSW
LPHRASE	Listing Phrase	C	5
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection	C	FRESNO
DLNM	Dual Name Listing	C	Y
DES	Designation	C	PLMBR
DML	Direct Mail List	C	O

9.3.3.1 Listing Only by ATN – Scenario # 1 (T-1) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
DNA	Do Not Abbreviate	C	3
MTN	Main Telephone Number	C	3142066179
NICK	Listing Nickname	C	GOMER
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code	C	456789
ADI	Address Indicator	C	O
ALI	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code	C	AAA
PLA	Place Listing As	C	ONE ZERO FORTY TAX
RTY	Record Type	C	LML
LTY	Listing Type	C	2
TOA	Type of Account	C	B
LTN	Listed Telephone Number	C	3149813500
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number	C	911
WPP	White Page Products	C	SS
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override	C	B
TITLE1	Title of Address 1	C	DR
TITLE2	Title of Address 2	C	USAF Retired
TL	Title of Lineage	C	JR
TLD	Title of Lineage for Dual Name	C	Jr
TITLE1D	Title of Address 1 for Dual Name	C	PHD
TITLE2D	Title of Address 2 for Dual Name	C	USAF Retired
FAINFO	File After Info	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
FATN	File After Telephone Number	C	9258233000
PLINFO	Prior Level Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLTN	Prior Level Telephone Number	C	9258233000
LVL	Level of Indent	C	5
PLS	Prior Level Status	C	E
SO	Sequence Override	C	A
STR	Street Address Directory	C	O
STYC	Style Code	C	CI
LALO	Listed Address Location	C	SUIT 23
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LANO	Listed Address Number	C	450
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix	C	25W
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
LASS	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LAST	Listed Address State/Province	C	IL
LATH	Listed Address Street Type	C	LN
LAZC	Listed Address Zip Code	C	63101

9.3.3.1 Listing Only by ATN – Scenario # 1 (T-1) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LNFN	Listed Name First	C	BRENDA
LNLN	Listed Name Last	C	JACKS
LNPL	Listing Name Placement	C	L
LTEXT	Listing Text	C	LIGHTED PARKING LOT
LTXTY	Listing Text Type	C	ITX
DOI	Degree of Indent	C	5

Note: Listing Fields may be repeated multiple times on the CSI response depending on the number of Listings associated with the ATN.

9.3.3.2 Listing Only by WTN – Scenario # 2 (T-2) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

Description: The customer requests the Listing information for a WTN.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911264G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	T
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
AGAATH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	T
CC	Company Code	R	1234
Account Fields			
NAME	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS	Class of Service	R	1FL
CUSCODE	Customer Code	R	139
RSCPIND	Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator	R	Y
TOS	Type of Service	C	1---
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	843705YU
AFT	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE	Route	C	10

9.3.3.2 Listing Only by WTN – Scenario # 2 (T-2) (AT&T 12-State Only)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
DDAPR	Delivery Address Number Prefix	C	25W
DDANO	Delivery Address Number	C	450
DDASD	Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
DDASF	Delivery Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
DDASN	Delivery Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
DDASS	Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
DDATH	Delivery Address Street Type	C	LN
DIRQTY	Number of Directory Type Segments	C	1
DIRQTYA	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery	C	2
DIRTYP	Directory ID Type	C	W
DDAAI	Delivery Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Designator 1	C	FLR
DDL2	Delivery Address Location Designator 2	C	WNG
DDL3	Delivery Address Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Value 1	C	12
DDL2	Delivery Address Location Value 2	C	2
DDL3	Delivery Address Location Value 3	C	23A
DDCITY	Delivery Address City	C	BELLEVILLE
DDSTATE	Delivery Address State/Province	C	MO
DDZIP	Delivery Address Zip Code	C	62269
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection	C	FRESNO
Listing Fields			
OMSD	Omit From Secondary Directory	C	Y
OMTN	Omit Telephone Number (TN)	C	O
DIRIDL	Directory Identifier	C	1HTDSW
LPHRASE	Listing Phrase	C	5
DLNM	Dual Name Listing	C	Y
DES	Designation	C	PLMBR
DML	Direct Mail List	C	O
DNA	Do Not Abbreviate	C	3

9.3.3.2 Listing Only by WTN – Scenario # 2 (T-2) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
MTN	Main Telephone Number	C	3142066179
NICK	Listing Nickname	C	GOMER
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code	C	456789
ADI	Address Indicator	C	O
ALI	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code	C	AAA
PLA	Place Listing As	C	ONE ZERO FORTY TAX
RTY	Record Type	C	LML
LTY	Listing Type	C	2
TOA	Type of Account	C	B
LTN	Listed Telephone Number	C	3149813500
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number	C	911
WPP	White Page Products	C	SS
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override	C	B
TITLE1	Title of Address 1	C	DR
TITLE2	Title of Address 2	C	USAF Retired
TL	Title of Lineage	C	JR
TLD	Title of Lineage for Dual Name	C	Jr
TITLE1D	Title of Address 1 for Dual Name	C	PHD
TITLE2D	Title of Address 2 for Dual Name	C	USAF Retired
FAINFO	File After Info	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
FATN	File After Telephone Number	C	9258233000
PLINFO	Prior Level Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLTN	Prior Level Telephone Number	C	9258233000
LVL	Level of Indent	C	5
PLS	Prior Level Status	C	E
SO	Sequence Override	C	A
STR	Street Address Directory	C	O
STYC	Style Code	C	CI
LALO	Listed Address Location	C	SUIT 23
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LANO	Listed Address Number	C	450
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix	C	25W
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
LASS	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LAST	Listed Address State/Province	C	IL
LATH	Listed Address Street Type	C	LN
LAZC	Listed Address Zip Code	C	63101
LNFN	Listed Name First	C	BRENDA
LNLN	Listed Name Last	C	JACKS

9.3.3.2 Listing Only by WTN – Scenario # 2 (T-2) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LNPL	Listing Name Placement	C	L
LTEXT	Listing Text	C	LIGHTED PARKING LOT
LTXTY	Listing Text Type	C	ITX
DOI	Degree of Indent	C	5

9.3.3.3 Listing Only BILLON – Scenario # 3 (T-3) (AT&T Southwest Region Only) (continued)

Description: The customer requests the Listing information for a BILLON.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	T
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
BILLON	Bill-on Account Number	R	3142215555036101
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	T
CC	Company Code	R	1234
Account Fields			
NAME	End User Name	R	JOHN DOE
CS	Class of Service	R	1FL
CUSCODE	Customer Code	R	139
RSCPIND	Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator	R	Y
TOS	Type of Service	C	1---
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
BILLON	Bill-on Account Number	R	3142215555036101
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	84370
AFT	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SANO	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
BOX	Box Code	C	25

9.3.3.3 Listing Only BILLON – Scenario # 3 (T-3) (AT&T Southwest Region Only)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
ROUTE	Route	C	10
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State/Province	C	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
DDAPR	Delivery Address Number Prefix	C	25W
DDANO	Delivery Address Number	C	450
DDASD	Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
DDASF	Delivery Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
DDASN	Delivery Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
DDASS	Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
DDATH	Delivery Address Street Type	C	LN
DIRQTY	Number of Directory Type Segments	C	1
DIRQTYA	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery	C	2
DIRTYP	Directory ID Type	C	W
DAAI	Delivery Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Designator 1	C	FLR
DDL2	Delivery Address Location Designator 2	C	WNG
DDL3	Delivery Address Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Value 1	C	12
DDL2	Delivery Address Location Value 2	C	2
DDL3	Delivery Address Location Value 3	C	23A
DDCITY	Delivery Address City	C	BELLEVILLE
DDSTATE	Delivery Address State/Province	C	MO
DDZIP	Delivery Address Zip Code	C	62269
Listing Fields			
OMSD	Omit From Secondary Directory	C	Y
OMTN	Omit Telephone Number (TN)	C	O
DIRIDL	Directory Identifier	C	1HTDSW
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection	C	FRESNO
LPHRASE	Listing Phrase	C	5
DLNM	Dual Name Listing	C	Y
DES	Designation	C	PLMBR
DML	Direct Mail List	C	O
DNA	Do Not Abbreviate	C	3

9.3.3.3 Listing Only BILLON – Scenario # 3 (T-3) (AT&T Southwest Region Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
MTN	Main Telephone Number	C	3142066179
NICK	Listing Nickname	C	GOMER
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code	C	456789
ADI	Address Indicator	C	O
ALI	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code	C	AAA
PLA	Place Listing As	C	ONE ZERO FORTY TAX
RTY	Record Type	C	LML
LTY	Listing Type	C	2
TOA	Type of Account	C	B
LTN	Listed Telephone Number	C	3149813500
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number	C	911
WPP	White Page Products	C	SS
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override	C	B
TITLE1	Title of Address 1	C	DR
TITLE2	Title of Address 2	C	USAF Retired
TL	Title of Lineage	C	JR
TLD	Title of Lineage for Dual Name	C	Jr
TITLE1D	Title of Address 1 for Dual Name	C	PHD
TITLE2D	Title of Address 2 for Dual Name	C	USAF Retired
FAINFO	File After Info	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
FATN	File After Telephone Number	C	9258233000
PLINFO	Prior Level Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLTN	Prior Level Telephone Number	C	9258233000
LVL	Level of Indent	C	5
PLS	Prior Level Status	C	E
SO	Sequence Override	C	A
STR	Street Address Directory	C	O
STYC	Style Code	C	CI
LALO	Listed Address Location	C	SUIT 23
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LANO	Listed Address Number	C	450
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix	C	25W
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
LASS	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LAST	Listed Address State/Province	C	IL
LATH	Listed Address Street Type	C	LN
LAZC	Listed Address Zip Code	C	63101
LNFN	Listed Name First	C	BRENDA

9.3.3.3 Listing Only BILLON – Scenario # 3 (T-3) (AT&T Southwest Region Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LNLN	Listed Name Last	C	JACKS
LNPL	Listing Name Placement	C	L
LTEXT	Listing Text	C	LIGHTED PARKING LOT
LXTY	Listing Text Type	C	ITX
DOI	Degree of Indent	C	5

Description: The customer requests parsed listing information for an account.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	PCSRQ
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	T
AG AUTH ST	Agency Authorization Status	R	Y
AN	Account Number	C	800A220300
ATN	Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
MSG ID	Message ID	R	0000
MSG TEXT	Message Text	R	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	PCSRQ
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	T
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
Account Fields			
AN	Account Number	C	800A220300
IDENT DATA	Identification Data Block	C	IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
TRAFFIC DATA	Traffic Data Block	C	TRAFFIC INFORMATION
PORTED OUT LINE DATA	Ported Out Line Data Block	C	PORTED OUT LINE INFORMATION
RELATED ACCOUNT DATA	Related Account Data Block	C	RELATED ACCOUNT INFORMATION
BILLING TRANSFER DATA	Billing Transfer Data Block	C	BILLING TRANSFER INFORMATION
COMPACT DATA	Completion Activity Data Block	C	COMPLETION ACTIVITY INFORMATION
REMARKS DATA	Remarks Data Block	C	REMARKS INFORMATION
BILLING DATA	Billing Data Block	C	BILLING INFORMATION
Service Fields			
SRVCEQUIPDATA	S&E Data Block	C	SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT INFORMATION
SANO	Service Address Number	C	450
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW

9.3.3.4 Parsed CSR Listing Only – Scenario # 4 (T-4-PCSRQ) (AT&T Southeast Region Only) (continued)
9.3.3.4 Parsed CSR Listing Only – Scenario # 4 (T-4-PCSRQ) (AT&T Southeast Region Only)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
SASN	Service Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State/Province	C	GA
ZIP	Zip Code	C	63135
CSR NAME	End User Name	C	JANE DOE
ORDN	Ordinance Number	C	123456789876
SSIG	Start Signaling	C	GS
Delivery Fields			
DIRECTORY DATA	Directory Data Block	C	DIRECTORY INFORMATION
Listing Fields			
LISTING DATA	Listing Data Block	C	LISTING INFORMATION
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix	C	25W
LANO	Listed Address Number	C	450
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional	C	SW
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
LATH	Listed Address Street Type	C	LN
LASS	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LAST	Listed Address State/Province	C	GA
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	84370
RTY	Record Type	C	LML
ALI	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code	C	AAA
DML	Direct Mail List	C	O
LTY	Listing Type	C	2
TOA	Type of Account	C	B
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override	C	B
STYC	Style Code	C	CI
DOI	Degree of Indent	C	5
LNPL	Listing Name Placement	C	L
LNFN	Listed Name First	C	BRENDA
LNLN	Listed Name Last	C	JACKS
DLNM	Dual Name Listing	C	Y
NICK	Listing Nickname	C	GOMER

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TL	Title of Lineage	C	JR
TITLE1	Title of Address 1	C	DR
TITLE2	Title of Address 2	C	USAF Retired
PLA	Place Listing As	C	ONE ZERO TAX FORTY
DES	Designation	C	PLMBR
WPP	White Page Products	C	SS
DIRNAME	Directory Name	C	MARY DOE
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection	C	FRESNO
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code	C	456789
ADI	Address Indicator	C	O
LTN	Listed Telephone Number	C	3149813500
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number	C	911
HS	Header Status	C	E
FATN	File After Telephone Number	C	9258233000
FAINFO	File After Info	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
SO	Sequence Override	C	A
SHTN	SLU Header Telephone Number	C	911
LVL	Level of Indent	C	5
PLINFO	Prior Level Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLS	Prior Level Status	C	E
PLTN	Prior Level Telephone Number	C	9258233000
PLSO	Prior Level Sequence Override	C	A
PLFAINFO	Prior Level File After Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLFATN	Prior Level File After Telephone Number	C	911
LXTY	Listing Text Type	C	ITX
LPHRASE	Listing Phrase	C	5
LTXNUM	Line of Text Reference Number	C	01
LTEXT	Listing Text	C	LIGHTED PARKING LOT

9.3.3.4 Parsed CSR Listing Only - Scenario # 4 (V-1-PCSRQ) (AT&T Southeast Region Only) (continued)

9.3.4 Parsed Customer Service Record - VoIP View

9.3.4.1 Parsed Customer Service Record VoIP View – Scenario # 1 (V-1-PCSRQ)
(AT&T Southeast Region Only)

Description: The VoIP customer requests a parsed customer service record.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	PCSRQ
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
AG AUTH ST	Agency Authorization Status	R	Y
AN	Account Number	C	800A220300
ATN	Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
MSG ID	Message ID	R	0000
MSG TEXT	Message Text	R	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911264G
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	PCSRQ
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
Account Fields			
AN	Account Number	C	800A220300
ATN	Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
TOS	Type of Service	C	2
CS	Class of Service	C	1FL
IDENT DATA	Identification Data Block	C	IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
Service Fields			
SANO	Service Address Number	C	450
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW

**9.3.4.1 Parsed Customer Service Record VoIP View – Scenario # 1 (V-1-PCSRQ)
(AT&T Southeast Region Only) (continued)**

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State/Province	C	GA
ZIP	Zip Code	C	63135
CSR NAME	End User Name	C	JANE DOE
ORDN	Ordinance Number	C	123456789876
SSIG	Start Signaling	C	GS
Delivery Fields			
DIRECTORY DATA	Directory Data Block	C	DIRECTORY INFORMATION
DIRTYP	Directory ID Type	C	W
DIRQTYA	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery	C	2
NAME DEL	Name Delivered	C	JOHN DOE
DDAPR	Delivery Address Number Prefix	C	25W
DDANO	Delivery Address Number	C	450
DDASF	Delivery Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
DDASD	Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
DDASN	Delivery Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
DDATH	Delivery Address Street Type	C	LN
DDASS	Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
Listing Fields			
LISTING DATA	Listing Data Block	C	LISTING INFORMATION
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix	C	25W
LANO	Listed Address Number	C	450
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional	C	SW
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
LATH	Listed Address Street Type	C	LN
LASS	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LAST	Listed Address State/Province	C	GA
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	84370
RTY	Record Type	C	LML
ALI	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code	C	AAA
DML	Direct Mail List	C	O
LTY	Listing Type	C	2
TOA	Type of Account	C	B

9.3.4.1 Parsed Customer Service Record VoIP View – Scenario # 1 (V-1-PCSRQ)
(AT&T Southeast Region Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override	C	B
STYC	Style Code	C	CI
DOI	Degree of Indent	C	5
LNPL	Listing Name Placement	C	L
LNFN	Listed Name First	C	BRENDA
LNLN	Listed Name Last	C	JACKS
DLNM	Dual Name Listing	C	Y
NICK	Listing Nickname	C	GOMER
TL	Title of Lineage	C	JR
TITLE1	Title of Address 1	C	DR
TITLE2	Title of Address 2	C	USAF Retired
PLA	Place Listing As	C	ONE ZERO TAX FORTY
DES	Designation	C	PLMBR
WPP	White Page Products	C	SS
DIRNAME	Directory Name	C	MARY DOE
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection	C	FRESNO
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code	C	456789
ADI	Address Indicator	C	O
LTN	Listed Telephone Number	C	3149813500
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number	C	911
HS	Header Status	C	E
FATN	File After Telephone Number	C	9258233000
FAINFO	File After Info	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
SO	Sequence Override	C	A
SHTN	SLU Header Telephone Number	C	911
LVL	Level of Indent	C	5
PLINFO	Prior Level Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLS	Prior Level Status	C	E
PLTN	Prior Level Telephone Number	C	9258233000
PLSO	Prior Level Sequence Override	C	A
PLFAINFO	Prior Level File After Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLFATN	Prior Level File After Telephone Number	C	911
LXTY	Listing Type Text	C	ITX
LPHRASE	Listing Phrase	C	5
LTXNUM	Line of Text Reference Number	C	01
LTEXT	Listing Text	C	LIGHTED PARKING LOT

9.3.5 CSI Summary

9.3.5.1 CSI Summary – Scenario # 1 (9-A-1) (AT&T Southwest Region Only)

Description: The customer requests a CSI Summary for an ATN.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	9
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
<i>General Transaction Fields</i>			
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	9
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
<i>CSI Summary Fields</i>			
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
CUSCODE	Customer Code	R	139
BILLON	Bill-on Account Number	C	3142215555036011
CALLINGCARD	Calling Card Number	C	3142215555
TRUNK	Trunks	C	221501730601
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339

9.3.6 Directory Listings

9.3.6.1 Directory Listings by ATN – Scenario # 1 (O-A-1) (AT&T 12-State Only)

Description: The customer requests the Directory Listings information for an entire account (an entire account may have multiple Listings associated with it), using the Account Telephone Number.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	O
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911264G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	O
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
Account Fields			
TOS	Type of Service	C	1---
ATN	Account Telephone Number	R	5122096919
Delivery Fields			
DIRQTY	Number of Directory Type Segments	C	1
DIRQTYA	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery	C	2
DIRTYP	Directory ID Type	C	W
DDAAI	Delivery Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
DDAPR	Delivery Address Number Prefix	C	25W
DDANO	Delivery Address Number	C	450
DDASF	Delivery Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
DDASD	Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
DDASN	Delivery Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
DDATH	Delivery Address Street Type	C	LN
DDASS	Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Designator 1	C	FLR

9.3.6.1 Directory Listings by ATN – Scenario # 1 (O-A-1) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Value 1	C	12
DDL2	Delivery Address Location Designator 2	C	WNG
DDL3	Delivery Address Location Value 2	C	2
DDL4	Delivery Address Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
DDL5	Delivery Address Location Value 3	C	23A
DDCITY	Delivery Address City	C	BELLEVILLE
DDSTATE	Delivery Address State/Province	C	MO
DDZIP	Delivery Address Zip Code	C	62269
Listing Fields			
ALI	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code	C	AAA
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override	C	B
DES	Designation	C	PLMBR
DIRIDL	Directory Identifier	C	1HTDSW
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection	C	FRESNO
DLNM	Dual Name Listing	C	Y
DML	Direct Mail List	C	O
DNA	Do Not Abbreviate	C	3
DOI	Degree of Indent	C	5
LEX	Local Exchange	C	925823
LNFN	Listed Name First	C	BRENDA
LNLN	Listed Name Last	C	JACKS
LNPL	Listing Name Placement	C	L
LTN	Listed Telephone Number	C	3149813500
LTY	Listing Type	C	2
MTN	Main Telephone Number	C	3142066179
NICK	Listing Nickname	C	GOMER
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number	C	911
OMSD	Omit From Secondary Directory	C	Y
OMTN	Omit Telephone Number (TN)	C	O
PLA	Place Listing As	C	ONE ZERO FORTY TAX
RTY	Record Type	C	LML
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification	C	84370
STR	Street Address Directory	C	O
STYC	Style Code	C	CI
TITLE1	Title of Address 1	C	DR
TITLE1D	Title of Address 1 for Dual Name	C	PHD
TITLE2	Title of Address 2	C	USAF Retired
TITLE2D	Title of Address 2 for Dual Name	C	USAF Retired
TL	Title of Lineage	C	JR
TLD	Title of Lineage for Dual Name	C	Jr
TOA	Type of Account	C	B
WPP	White Page Products	C	SS
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code	C	456789
FAINFO	File After Info	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
FATN	File After Telephone Number	C	9258233000
LVL	Level of Indent	C	5
PLINFO	Prior Level Information	C	123 MAIN WALNUT GROVE
PLS	Prior Level Status	C	E
PLTN	Prior Level Telephone Number	C	9258233000
SO	Sequence Override	C	A
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix	C	25W
LANO	Listed Address Number	C	450
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
LASN	Listed Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
LATH	Listed Address Street Type	C	LN
LASS	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LALO	Listed Address Location	C	SUIT 23
LAST	Listed Address State/Province	C	IL
LAZC	Listed Address Zip Code	C	63101
ADI	Address Indicator	C	O
LTEXT	Listing Text	C	LIGHTED PARKING LOT
LPHRASE	Listing Phrase	C	5
LTXTY	Listing Text Type	C	ITX

Note: Listing Fields may be repeated multiple times on the Directory Listings response depending on the number of Listings associated with the ATN.

9.3.6.1 Directory Listings by ATN – Scenario # 1 (O-A-1) (AT&T 12-State Only) (continued)
9.3.7 Customer Service Record (Unparsed)

9.3.7.1 Customer Service Record (Unparsed) – Scenario # 1 (1-CSRQY) (AT&T Southeast Region Only)

Description: The customer requests an unparsed Customer Service Record.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	CSRQY
STATE	State	C	GA
AN	Account Number	C	800A220300
ATN	Account Telephone Number	C	5122096919
AG AUTH ST	Agency Authorization Status	R	Y
AUTH DATE	Authorization Date	R	20090214
AUTH NAME	Authorization Name	O	JOHN DOE
CSR ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	54.LYFU.523424..SB
CUS CODE	Customer Code	O	139
LSI IND	LSI Indicator	C	Y

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
MSG ID	Message ID	R	0000
MSG TEXT	Message Text	R	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	CSRQY
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
Account Fields			
PSO	Pending Service Orders	R	NONE
CSR TEXT	CSR Data Text	R	CSR TEXT INFORMATION

9.3.8.1 CABS Customer Service Record – Scenario # 1 (1-CABSQ) (AT&T Southeast Region Only)

Description: The customer requests an unparsed CABS Customer Service Record.

Input: The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	CABSQ
AN	Account Number	R	800A220300
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	R	54.LYFU.523424..SB

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
General Transaction Fields			
MSG ID	Message ID	C	0000
MSG TEXT	Message Text	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	CABSQ
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
Account Fields			
BILLSEC	CABS Billing Section Data Block	C	CABS BILLING INFORMATION
IDENTSEC	CABS Identification Section Data Block	C	CABS IDENTIFICATION SECTION INFORMATION
LISTSEC	CABS Listing Section Data Block	C	CABS LISTING SECTION INFORMATION
SESEC	CABS S&E Section Data Block	C	CABS SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT INFORMATION